



Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects

| Key Indicator | 1.1 | Curriculum Design and Development |
|---------------|-------|--|
| Metric | 1.1.3 | Average percentage of courses having focus on employability/ entrepreneurship/ skill Development offered by the Mechanical engineering |

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

SYLLABUS COPY OF THE COURSES HIGHLIGHTING THE FOCUS ON EMPLOYABILITY/ ENTREPRENEURSHIP/ SKILL DEVELOPMENT

1. List of courses for the programmes in order of

| S. No. | Programme Name |
|--------|---|
| 1. | Bachelor of Technology(Mechanical Engineering)(Full Time) |
| I2. | Master of Technology(Renewable Energy)(Full Time) |

2. Syllabus of the courses as per the list.

| Legend | Words highlighted with Blue Color | - | Entrepreneurship |
|--------|--|---|-------------------|
| : | Words highlighted with Red Color | - | Employability |
| | Words highlighted with Green Color | - | Skill Development |

| Name of the Course | Course Code | Year of Introduction | Activities/Content with direct bearing on Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill development |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|---|
| B.Tech. I | Mechanical Eng | gineering (Full] | lime) |
| Calculus and Linear Algebra | XMA101 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Programming for Problem Solving | XCP102 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Applied Chemistry for Engineers | XAC103 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Engineering Graphics and Design | XEG104 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Speech Communication | XGS105 | 2021-22 | Skill Development |
| Constitution of India | XUM106 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Programming for Problem Solving Laboratory | XCP107 | 2021-22 | Employability |
| Applied Chemistry Laboratory for Engineers | XAC108 | 2021-22 | Skill Development |
| Calculus, Ordinary Differential Equations and Complex Variables | XMA201 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Electrical and Electronic Engineering Systems | XBE202 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Applied Physics for Engineers | XAP203 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Technical Communication | XGS204 | 2021-22 | Skill Development |
| Workshop Practices | XWP205 | 2008-09 | Skill Development |
| Engineering Mechanics | XEM206 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Electrical and Electronic Engineering Systems Laboratory | XBE207 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Applied Physics for Engineers Laboratory | XAP208 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | XMA301 | 2022-23 | Skill Development |
| Thermodynamics | XME302 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Strength of Materials | XME303 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Materials Engineering | XME304 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Machine Drawing | XME305 | 2021-22 | Skill Development |
| Entrepreneurship Development | XUM306 | 2022-23 | Entrepreneurship |
| Universal Human Values 2 : Understanding Harmony and gender | XUM307 | 2022-23 | **** |
| Strength of Materials Laboratory | XME308 | 2021-22 | Skill Development |
| Computer Aided Drafting Laboratory | XME309 | 2022-23 | **** |
| In-plant Training - I | XME310 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Service Robotics with Drives and Sensors | XECHR1 | 2022-23 | Skill Development |
| Probability Distribution and Statistical Methods | XMA401 | 2021-22 | Skill Development |
| Applied Thermodynamics | XME402 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |

1. LIST OF COURSES

| Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines | XME403 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
|---|--------|---------|-------------------|
| Instrumentation and Control | XME404 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Economics for Engineers | XUM405 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Disaster Management | XUM406 | 2021-22 | Skill Development |
| Thermal Engineering Laboratory | XME407 | 2021-22 | Skill Development |
| Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines Laboratory | XME408 | 2021-22 | Skill Development |
| Industrial Robotics and Automation | XECHR2 | 2022-23 | Skill Development |
| Heat Transfer | XME501 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Solid Mechanics | XME502 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Manufacturing Processes | XME503 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Kinematics and Theory of Machines | XME504 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Professional Elective Course – I | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Open Elective Course – I | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Heat Transfer and Refrigeration Laboratory | XME507 | 2023-24 | Skill Development |
| Kinematics and Theory of Machines Laboratory | XME508 | 2022-23 | Skill Development |
| In-plant Training – II | XME509 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Fundamentals of ROS and Embedded in Robotics | XECHR3 | 2023-24 | Skill Development |
| Artificial Intelligence and Computer Vision for Robotics | XECHR4 | 2023-24 | Skill Development |
| Manufacturing Technology | XME601 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Design of Machine Elements | XME602 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Professional Elective Courses - II | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Open Elective Courses – II | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Professional Skills | XGS605 | 2023-24 | Skill Development |
| Cyber Security | XUM606 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Machine Tools and Metrology Laboratory | XME607 | 2023-24 | Employability |
| Tool Design and Drawing Laboratory | XME608 | 2023-24 | Employability |
| Deep Learning for Robotics | XECHR5 | 2023-24 | Skill Development |
| Open Elective-I | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Automation in Manufacturing | XME702 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Elective III | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Elective-IV | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Elective V | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Cyber Security | XUM706 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Mechanical Engineering Laboratory VI (Special Machines) | XME707 | 2023-24 | Employability |
| Project phase – I | XME708 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Inplant Training – III (30 days) | XME709 | 2018-19 | Skill Development |
| Non Destructive Testing | XMEM03 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Open Elective-II | | 2018-19 | **** |

| Open Elective-III | | 2018-19 | **** |
|---|------------|--------------|--|
| Elective VI | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Project phase – II | XME804 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| M.TECH R | ENEWABLE H | ENERGY (FULI | L TIME) |
| Solar Energy Systems | YRE101 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Wind, Ocean, Hydro and Geothermal Energy Systems | YRE102 | 2023-24 | Employability |
| Process Modelling in Energy Systems | YRE103 | 2023-24 | Employability |
| Professional Elective – I | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Professional Elective – II | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Solar Energy Laboratory | YRE106 | 2022-23 | Skill Development |
| Research Methodology and IPR | YRM107 | 2018-19 | Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development |
| English for Research Paper Writing | YEGOE1 | 2018-19 | Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development |
| Process Modelling and Simulation Laboratory | YRE109 | 2022-23 | Skill Development |
| Bio Energy Systems | YRE201 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Computational Fluid Dynamics | YRE202 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Electrical Energy Technology | YRE203 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Professional Elective – III | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Professional Elective – IV | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Computational Fluid Dynamics Laboratory | YRE206 | 2022-23 | Skill Development |
| Bio Energy Laboratory | YRE207 | 2022-23 | Skill Development |
| Constitution of India | YPSOE1 | 2018-19 | Employability |
| Dissertation Phase – I | YRE301 | 2018-19 | Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development |
| Professional Elective - V | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Open Elective Course | | 2018-19 | **** |
| Dissertation Phase – II | YRE401 | 2018-19 | Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill Development |

2. SYLLABUS FOR B.TECH MECHANICAL (FT) ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-24

| Semester | I | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subject Name | oject Name CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA | | | | | | | | | |
| Subject Code | XMA101 | | | | | | | | | |
| L –T –P | -С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | | | |
| 3-1-0 | - 4 | 3:0.5:0.5 | 3-1-0-4 | | | | | | | |

PREREQUISITE: Differentiation and Integration

| Course | e Outcome | Domain/Level | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | C or P or A | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Apply orthogonal transformation to reduce quadratic form | K1, K3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Apply power series to tests the convergence of the sequences and series. Half range Fourier sine and cosine series | K1, K3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 Find the derivative of composite functions and implicit K1, 1 Euler's theorem and Jacobian | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | CO4 Explain the functions of two variables by Taylors K1, K2, A1 expansion, by finding maxima and minima with and without constraints using Lagrangian Method. Directional derivatives Gradient Curl and Divergence | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Apply Differential and Integral calculus to notions of Curvature and to improper integrals | К3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO6 | Analyze the given sequence is convergent or divergent by using the appropriate tests | K4 | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | I Matrices | 12 HRS | | | | | | | | | |
| | Linear Transformation - Eigen values and Eigen vector Eigen values and Eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamil Diagonalisation of Matrices – Real Matrices: Syn Symmetric and Orthogonal Quadratic form – canonical Quadratic form and Transformation of Quadratic form to (Orthogonal only). | ors -Properties of ton Theorem – nmetric - Skew- form - Nature of to Canonical form | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | II Sequences and series | 12 HRS | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sequences: Definition and examples-Series: Types a Series of positive terms – Tests of convergence: compar- test and D'Alembert's ratio test Fourier series: Half ran series- Parseval's Theorem. | and convergence- rison test, Integral ge sine and cosine | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | III Multivariable Calculus: Partial Differentiation | 12 HRS | | | | | | | | | |
| | Limits and continuity –Partial differentiation – Total Deri differentiation of Composite Functions: Change of Variat | vative – Partial oles – Differentiation | | | | | | | | | |

of an Implicit Function - Euler's Theorem- Jacobian.

UNIT IVMultivariable Calculus: Maxima and Minima and Vector12 HRSCalculusCalculusTaylor's theorem for function of Two variables- Maxima, Minima of functions
of two variables: with and without constraints - Lagrange's Method of
Undetermined Multipliers - Directional Derivatives - Gradient, Divergence
and Curl.UNIT VDifferential and Integral Calculus12 HRS

Evolutes and involutes; Evaluation of definite and improper integrals; Beta and Gamma functions and their properties; Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions.

L = 45 hrs T = 15 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Ramana B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2015. (Unit-1, Unit-3 and Unit-4).

2. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering Mathematics", Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2014. (Unit-2).

3. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 40th Edition, 2010. (Unit-5).

REFERENCES BOOKS

1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, "Calculus and Analytic geometry", 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.

2. Veerarajan T., "Engineering Mathematics for first year", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.

3. D. Poole, "Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction", 2nd Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005.

4. Erwin kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

E REFERENCES

- 1. https://www.indiabix.com/c-programming/questions-and-answers/
- 2. https://www.javatpoint.com/c-programming-language-tutorial
- 3. https://www.w3schools.in/c-tutorial/

| | GA 1 | GA 2 | GA 3 | GA 4 | GA 5 | GA 6 | GA 7 | GA 8 | GA 9 | GA1 0 | GA1 1 | GA1 2 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 |
| Scale d Value | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| $1-5 \rightarrow$ | • 1, | • | 6 – 10 | $0 \rightarrow 2$, | | . 11 | - 15 - | → 3 | | • | | • |

Mapping of COs with GA

| Semes | ter | Ι | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subjec | et Name | e PROG | PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING | | | | | | | | | |
| Subjec | ct Code | XCP1 | 02 | | | | | | | | | |
| | L –I | С –Р –С | | | C:P:A | | L –T –P –H | | | | | |
| | 3-0 | - 0- 3 | | | 3:0:0 | | 3-0-0-3 | | | | | |
| Course | e Outco | me | | | | _ | Domain/Level | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | C or P or A | | | | | |
| CO1 | Define | programn | ning fun | damentals | and Solve | simple | K1, K2, K3 | | | | | |
| CO2 | programs using I/O statementsD2Define syntax and write simple programs using controlK1, K2, F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | structur Explai | res and arra <i>n</i> and <i>write</i> | ys simple pi | rograms us | ing functions | and | K1, K2, K3 | | | | | |
| CO4 | <i>Explai</i> | s n and write | simple pi | rograms us | ing structures | and | K1, K2, K3 | | | | | |
| CO5 | 5 <i>Explain</i> and <i>write simple programs</i> using files and <i>Build</i> K1, K2, K3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The ob | ojective | of this cou | rse | | | | | | | | | |
| * | To lear | n programn | ning lang | uage basics | and syntax | | | | | | | |
| * | To igni | te logical th | ninking | | | | | | | | | |
| * | To und | erstand stru | ctured pr | ogramming | , approach | | | | | | | |
| * | To deal | l with user o | defined da | ata types | | | | | | | | |
| * | To kno | w about dat | a storage | in seconda | ry memory | | | | | | | |
| COUR | RSE CO | NTENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | 'I P S' | ROGRAM TATEMEN | MING NTS | FUNDA | MENTALS | AND | I/O 9HRS | | | | | |
| | Introduction to components of a computer system, Program – Flowchart – Pseudo code – Software – Introduction to C language – Character set – Tokens: Identifiers, Keywords, Constants, and Operators – sample program structure -Header files – Data Types- Variables - Output statements – Input statements. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | II C | ONTROL | STRUC | FURE ANI | D ARRAYS | | 9HRS | | | | | |
| | C U A | ontrol Struc nconditiona rrays: One | ctures – C al control Dimensio | Conditional structures: onal Array | Control state switch, break – Declaration | ments: Bra , continue, – Initializ | nching, Looping - goto statements – ation – Accessing | | | | | |

Array Elements – Searching – Sorting – Two Dimensional arrays -Declaration – Initialization – Matrix Operations – Multi Dimensional Arrays - Declaration – Initialization. Storage classes: auto – extern – static. Strings: Basic operations on strings.

UNIT III FUNCTIONS AND POINTERS

Functions: Built in functions – User Defined Functions - Parameter passing methods - Passing arrays to functions – Recursion - Programs using arrays and functions. Pointers - Pointer declaration - Address operator - Pointer expressions & pointer arithmetic - Pointers and function - Call by value - Call by Reference - Pointer to arrays - Use of Pointers in self-referential structures-Notion of linked list

UNIT IV STRUCTURES AND UNIONS

Structures and Unions - Giving values to members - Initializing structure -Functions and structures - Passing structure to elements to functions - Passing entire function to functions - Arrays of structure - Structure within a structure and Union.

UNIT VFILES9HRSFile management in C - File operation functions in C - Defining and opening a
file - Closing a file - The getw and putw functions - The fprintf & fscanf
functions - fseek function - Files and Structures.9HRS

L = 45 hrs T = 0 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", III Edition, (Indian Adapted Edition), TMH publications, 2010
- 2. Yeshwant Kanethker, "Let us C", BPB Publications, 2008

REFERENCES BOOKS

- 1. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, Tata McGraw-Hill, 7th edition 2017.
- **2.** Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Pearson Education Inc. 2005
- **3.** Johnson baugh R. and Kalin M., "Applications Programming in ANSI C", III Edition, Pearson Education India, 2003

E REFERENCES

- 1. https://www.indiabix.com/c-programming/questions-and-answers/
- 2. <u>https://www.javatpoint.com/c-programming-language-tutorial</u>
- 3. https://www.w3schools.in/c-tutorial/

Mapping of COs with PO

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO1 0 | PO1 1 | P O 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

9HRS

9HRS

| CO 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|-----------|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Tot al | 12 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 0 |

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| | | _ | | |
|--------|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| Semes | ster | I | | |
| Subje | ct Name | APPLIED CHEMIST | RY FOR ENGINEER | S |
| Subje | ct Code | | | |
| | L –T –P | L –T –P –H | | |
| | 3-1-0 | 4 | 2.5:1:0.5 | 3-1-0-4 |
| Cours | e Outcome | | | Domain/Level |
| | | | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | <i>Identify</i> the electron at <i>Describe</i> hardness a | , K1, P1 | | |
| CO2 | <i>Explain</i> atomic, mo | <i>nd Measure</i> microscopic plecular orbitals and inter | c chemistry in terms o rmolecular forces. | f K2, P2 |
| CO3 | <i>Interpret</i> thermodyn | bulk properties an amic and kinetic consider | nd processes using erations. | g K3, P4, A1 |
| CO4 | <i>Describe</i> , that are use | s K1, K4, P1, A2 | | |
| CO5 | Apply, M electromag molecular techniques | <i>easure</i> and <i>Distinguis</i> gnetic spectrum used energy levels in | <i>h</i> the ranges of the for exciting differen various spectroscopie | e K1, K3, P4 t |
| I HC U | bjechve of i | | | |

• Understand the application of chemistry in engineering.

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I PERIODIC PROPERTIES AND WATER CHEMISTRY 11 HRS

Effective nuclear charge, penetration of orbitals, variations of s, p, d and f orbital energies of atoms in the periodic table, electronic configurations, atomic and ionic sizes, ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity, polarizability, oxidation states, coordination numbers and geometries, hard soft acids and bases, molecular geometries. **Water Chemistry**-Water quality parameters-Definition and explanation of hardness, determination of hardness by EDTA method-Introduction to

alkalinity.

UNIT II USE OF FREE ENERGY IN CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIA 15 HRS

Thermodynamic functions: energy, entropy and free energy. Estimations of entropy and free energies. Free energy and emf. Cell potentials, the Nernst equation and applications. Acid base, oxidation reduction and solubility equilibria. Corrosion-Types, factors affecting corrosion rate and Control methods. Use of free energy considerations in metallurgy through Ellingham diagrams. Advantages of electroless plating, electroless plating of nickel and copper on Printed Circuit Board (PCB).

UNIT III ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

13 HRS

Schrodinger equation. Particle in a box solution and their applications for conjugated molecules and nanoparticles.. Molecular orbitals of diatomic molecules and plots of the multicenter orbitals. Equations for atomic and molecular orbitals. Energy level diagrams of diatomic molecules. Crystal field theory and the energy level diagrams for transition metal ions and their magnetic properties. Band structure of solids and the role of doping on band structures.

Intermolecular forces and potential energy surfaces

Ionic, dipolar and Vander waals interactions. Equations of state of real gases and critical phenomena. Potential energy surfaces of H_3 , H_2F and HCN and trajectories on these surfaces.

UNIT IV SPECTROSCOPIC TECHNIQUES AND 10 HRS APPLICATIONS

Principles of spectroscopy and selection rules. Electronic spectroscopychromophore, auxochromes, types of electronic transition and application. Fluorescence and its applications in medicine. Vibrational spectroscopy-types of vibrations, Instrumentation and applications. Rotational spectroscopy of diatomic molecules. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy-concept of chemical shift and applications-magnetic resonance imaging. Diffraction and scattering.

UNIT V STEREOCHEMISTRY AND ORGANIC REACTIONS 11 HRS

Representations of 3 dimensional structures, structural isomers and stereoisomers, configurations and symmetry and chirality, enantiomers, diastereomers, optical activity, absolute configurations and conformational analysis. Isomerism in transitional metal compounds

Organic reactions and synthesis of a drug molecule

Introduction to reactions involving substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation, reduction, cyclization reactions and ring opening reactions. Synthesis of a commonly used drug molecule- Aspirin and paracetamol.

L = 45 hrs T = 15 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Puri B.R. Sharma, L.R., Kalia K.K. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, (23rdedition), New Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand & Co., 1993.
- 2. Lee. J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, UK, Black well science, 2006.
- 3. Trapp. C, Cady, M. Giunta. C, Atkins's Physical Chemistry, 10th Edition, Oxford publishers, 2014.
- 4. Glasstone S., Lewis D., Elements of Physical Chemistry, London, Mac Millan & Co.

Ltd, 1983.

- 5. Morrison R.T. and Boyd R.N. Organic Chemistry (6th edition), New York, Allyn& Bacon Ltd., 1976.
- 6. Banwell. C.N, Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, (3th Edition), McGraw-Hill Book Company, Europe 1983.
- 7. Bahl B.S. and Arun Bahl, Advanced Organic Chemistry, (4th edition), S./ Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi, 1977.
- 8. P. S. Kalsi, Stereochemistry: Conformation and mechanism, (9th Edition), New Age International Publishers, 2017.

REFERENCES BOOKS

- 1. Puri B R Sharma L R and Madan S Pathania, "Principles of Physical Chemistry", Vishalpublishing Co., Edition 2004.
- **2.** Kuriocose, J C and Rajaram, J, "Engineering Chemistry", Volume I/II, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi, 2000.

E REFERENCES

- 1. http://www.mooc-list.com/course/chemistry-minor-saylororg
- 2. <u>https://www.canvas.net/courses/exploring-chemistry</u>
- 3. http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2263/Engineering-Chemistry-I
- 4. http://freevideolectures.com/Course/3001/Chemistry-I
- 5. http://freevideolectures.com/Course/3167/Chemistry-II
- 6. <u>http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/</u>

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO1 0 | PO1 1 | P O 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tot al | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Mapping of COs with PO

| Semest | er | Ι | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Subject | t Name | Engineering Graphics | s and Design | | | | |
| Subject | t Code | XEG104 | | | | | |
| | L –T –P | -С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | |
| | 1-0-2- | - 3 | 1.75:1:0.25 | 1-0-4-5 | | | |
| Course | Outcome | | | Domain/Level | | | |
| | | | | C or P or A | | | |
| CO1 | <i>Apply</i> the mand <i>practic</i> | national and internation verious curves | al standards, <i>construct</i> | Cognitive (Apply) Psychomotor (Guided response) Affective (Responds to Phenomena) | | | |
| CO2 | <i>Interpret</i> , projections | <i>construct</i> and <i>p</i> of points, straight lines | <i>ractice</i> orthographic and planes. | Cognitive (Understand) Psychomotor (Mechanism) Affective (Responds to Phenomena) | | | |
| CO3 | <i>Construct</i> various pos | <i>Sketch</i> and <i>Practice</i> Bitions and true shape of | projection of solids in sectioned solids. | Cognitive (Apply) Psychomotor (Complex over response) Affective (Responds to phenomena) | | | |
| CO4 | <i>Interpret</i> , S surfaces of solids. | Sketch and Practice the f simple and truncated | development of lateral solids, intersection of | Cognitive (Understand) Psychomotor (Complex over response) Affective (Responds to phenomena) | | | |

| CO5 | <i>Construct sketch</i> and <i>practice</i> isometric and perspective views of simple and truncated solids. | Cognitive (Apply) Psychomotor (Complex over response) Affective (Responds to phenomena) |
|--------|---|---|
| Object | ives: | |

- to prepare the student to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability
- ✤ to prepare the student to communicate effectively
- to prepare the student to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I INTRODUCTION, FREE HAND SKETCHING OF ENGG OBJECTS AND CONSTRUCTION OF PLANE 12+6 hrs CURVE

Importance of graphics in engineering applications – use of drafting instruments – BIS specifications and conventions as per SP 46-2003.

Pictorial representation of engineering objects – representation of three dimensional objects in two dimensional media – need for multiple views – developing visualization skills through free hand sketching of three dimensional objects.

Polygons & curves used in engineering practice – methods of construction – construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – cycloidal and involute curves – construction – drawing of tangents to the above curves. Practice on basic tools of CAD

UNIT II PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE 12+6 hrs SURFACES

General principles of orthographic projection – first angle projection – layout of views – projections of points, straight lines located in the first quadrant – determination of true lengths of lines and their inclinations to the planes of projection – traces – projection of polygonal surfaces and circular lamina inclined to both the planes of projection-CAD practice on points and lines

UNIT IIIPROJECTION OF SOLIDS AND SECTIONS OF SOLIDS12+6 hrs

Projection of simple solids like prism, pyramid, cylinder and cone when the axis is inclined to one plane of projection – change of position & auxiliary projection methods – sectioning of above solids in simple vertical positions by cutting plane inclined to one reference plane and perpendicular to the other and above solids in inclined position with cutting planes parallel to one reference plane – true shapes of sections-CAD practice on solid models

UNIT IV DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES AND INTERSECTION 12+6 hrs OF SOLIDS

<u>Need for development of surfaces – development of lateral surfaces of simple</u> and truncated solids – prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones – development of lateral surfaces of the above solids with square and circular cutouts

prism with cylinder, cylinder & cylinder, cone & cylinder with normal intersection of axes and with no offset-CAD practice on intersection of solids. **ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS** 12+6

UNIT V

hrs

Principles of isometric projection - isometric scale - isometric projections of simple solids, truncated prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones - principles of perspective projections – projection of prisms, pyramids and cylinders by visual ray and vanishing point methods-CAD practice on isometric view

perpendicular to their axes – intersection of solids and curves of intersection –

L = 30 hrs T = 0 hrs P=60 hrs Total = 90 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Bhatt, N.D, "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House, 46th Edition-2003.

2. Natarajan, K.V, "A Textbook of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2006.

3. Dr. P.K. Srividhya, P. Pandiyaraj, "Engineering Graphics", PMU Publications, Vallam, 2013

REFERENCES

- 1. Luzadder and Duff, "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing" Prentice Hall of India PvtLtd, XI Edition - 2001.
- 2. Venugopal,K. and Prabhu Raja, V., "Engineering Graphics", New Age International(P) Ltd., 2008.
- 3. Gopalakrishnan.K.R,. "Engineering Drawing I & II", Subhas Publications, 1998.
- 4. Shah, M.B and Rana, B.C., "Engineering Drawing", Pearson Education, 2005.

E-REFERENCES

- 1. <u>http://periyarnet/Econtent</u>
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103019/

Mapping of COs with PO

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO1 0 | PO1 1 | PO1 2 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| Tot al | 15 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 15 | |

| Semes | ster | I | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Subje | ct Name | XGS105 | | | | | | |
| Subje | ct Code | SPEECH COMM | IUNICATION | | | | | |
| | L –T –F | Р-С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | |
| | 0- 1 – 2 | 2-3 | 2.6:0.4:0 | 0-1-4-5 | | | | |
| Cours | e Outcome | | | Domain/Level | | | | |
| | | | | C or P or A | | | | |
| CO1 <i>Ability</i> to recall the types of speeches K1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Apply the | techniques in public | c speaking | К3 | | | | |
| CO3 | <i>Identify</i> th | e common patterns | in organizing a speech | K1 | | | | |
| CO4 | Construct | the nature and style | e of speaking | K6 | | | | |
| CO5 | Practicing | the speaking skills | | P3 | | | | |
| CO6 | Apply the | techniques everyda | y life | К3 | | | | |
| COU | RSE CONT | ENT | | | | | | |
| UNIT ITypes of Speeches9 HRS | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 – Four types of speeches 1.2 – Analyzing the audience 1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials | | | | | | | |

| UNIT II | Public Speaking | 9 HRS |
|------------|--|-------|
| | 2.1 - Introduction to Public Speaking 2.2 - Competencies Needed for successful speech making 2.3 - Speaking about everyday life situations | |
| UNIT III | Organization of Speech | 9 HRS |
| | 3.1 – Developing a speech out line 3.2 - Organizing the speech 3.3 – Introduction - development – conclusion | |
| UNIT IV | Presentation | 9 HRS |
| | 4.1 - Tips for preparing the draft speech 4.2 - Presentation techniques using ICT tools 4.3 - Using examples from different sources | |
| UNIT V | Activities | 9 HRS |
| L = 45 hrs | 5.1 - Reading activities 5.2 - Creative presentations 5.3 - Media presentation techniques T = 0 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 45 hrs | |

Suggested Readings:

(i) Michael Swan. Practical English Usage. OUP. 1995

(ii) Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata. Communication Skills. Oxford University Press. 2011

| a , | - | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Semester | I | | |
| Subject Nan | ne CONSTITUTI | ON OF INDIA | |
| Subject Cod | e XUM106 | | |
| L - | -Т –Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 0- | 0 - 0 - 0 | 0:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 |
| Course Out | come | | Domain/Level |
| | | | C or P or A |
| CO1 To St | t udy History of Consti | tution | K2 |
| CO2 To E | xplain the Union Exec | eutive | K1 |
| CO3 To Id | lentify the concept of l | Union Legislature | К3 |
| CO4 To A | nalysis the Union Judi | ciary | K4 |
| CO5 To E | xplain the Centre State | e Relation | K5 |
| COURSE C | ONTENT | | |
| UNIT I | | | 8 HRS |
| | | The Constitutional Distance | December December 1 |

Constitutional History- The Constitutional Rights- Preamble- Fundamental Rights- Fundamental Duties- Directive principles of State Policy.

| UNIT II | | | | | | | | | | 9 H | IRS | |
|---|---|--------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | The Unior | n Exec | utive- | The I | Preside | ent of | India | (power | s and t | functi | ions)- V | /ice- |
| | President | of Inc | lia-Th | e Cou | incil o | of Mi | nisters | -Prime | Minis | ter- | Powers | and |
| | Functions. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT III | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0 HRS | |
| | Union Leg | gislatu | re- St | ructur | e and | Func | tions | of Lok | Sabha | a- St | ructure | and |
| | Functions | of R | lajya | Sabha | I- Leg | gislati | ve Pr | ocedure | e in l | ndia- | · Impo | rtant |
| | Committee | of Lo | k Sabł | na- Spo | eaker o | of the | Lok Sa | abha | | | | |
| UNIT IV | | | | | | | | | | 9 | HRS | |
| | The Unior | ı Judio | ciary- | Powe | rs of | the Su | ipreme | e Court | - Orig | inal . | Jurisdic | tion- |
| | Appelete ju | urisdic | tions- | Advis | ory Ju | risdict | ion- Ju | udicial 1 | review. | | | |
| UNIT V | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 HRS | |
| Centre State relations- Political Parties- Role of governor, powers and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | functions of Chief Minister-Legislative Assembly- State Judiciary- Powers and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Functions | of the I | High C | Courts | | | | | | | | |
| L = 45 hrs | T = 0 hrs | P=0 h | nrs To | otal = | 45 hrs | 5 | | | | | | |
| REFEREN | CES BOOI | KS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. W.H.Mo | rris Shores- | Gover | nment | and p | olitics | of Ind | ia, Ne | wDelhi | ,B.1.Pu | ıblish | ers,197 | 4. |
| 2. M.V.Pyle | ee- Constitut | tional (| Govern | nment | in Ind | ia, Bo | mbay, | Asia P | ublishiı | ng Ho | ouse, 19 | 77. |
| 3. R.Thank | er- The Gov | ernmei | nt and | politic | es of Ir | ndia, L | ondon | :Macm | illon, 1 | 995. | | |
| 4. A.C.Kap | ur- Select Co | onstitu | tions S | S,Char | nd & C | Ne | wDelh | i, 1995 | | | | |
| 5. V.D.Mahajan- Select Modern Governments, S, Chand & Co, NewDelhi, 1995. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. B.C.Rout- Democractic Constitution of India. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Gopal K.Puri- Constitution of India, India 2005. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mapping of COs with PO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO 1 | PO PO | | PO 5 | PO 6 | | PO | PO | POI | | P | PSO 1 | PSU |

| | РО 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | РО 5 | PO 6 | РО 7 | PO 8 | РО 9 | 0 0 | POI 1 | P 0 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| CO 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO 4 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |

| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
|-----------|----|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Tot al | 10 | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 3 | | | |

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semes | ter | Ι | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subjec | ct Name | Programming for Pro | oblem Solving Laboratory | | | | | | | |
| Subjec | ct Code | XCP107 | | | | | | | | |
| | L –T –P | '-С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | | |
| | 0- 0 – 1- | -1 | 0.75:0.25:0 | 0-0-2-2 | | | | | | |
| Cours | e Outcome | | | Domain/Level | | | | | | |
| | | | | C or P or A | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Solve simp | ole programs using I/O s | tatements | K3, A2 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Solve prog | rams using control struc | tures and arrays | K3, A2 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Solve progr | rams using functions an | d pointers | K3, A2 | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Solve progr | rams using structures | | K3, A2 | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Solve progr | K3, A2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO6 | K3, A2 | | | | | | | | | |
| COUR | COURSE OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | |

• To learn programming language basics and syntax

- To ignite logical thinking
- To understand structured programming approach
- To deal with user defined data types
- To know about data storage in secondary memory

COURSE CONTENT

| EXP.NO | TITLE | СО |
|---------|---|------------|
| | | RELATION |
| 1 | Program to display a Leave Letter as per proper format | CO1 |
| 2 | i. Program for addition of two numbers | CO1 |
| | ii. Program to solve any mathematical formula. | |
| 3 | Program to find greatest of 3 numbers using Branching | CO2 |
| | Statements | |
| 4 | Program to display divisible numbers between n1 and n2 using | CO2 |
| | looping Statement | |
| 5 | Program to search an array element in an array. | CO2 |
| 6 | Program to find largest / smallest element in an array. | CO2 |
| 7 | Program to perform string operations. | CO3 |
| 8 | Program to find area of a rectangle of a given number use four | CO3 |
| | function types. | |
| 9 | Programs to pass and receive array and pointers using four | CO3 |
| | function types | |
| 10 | Programs using Recursion for finding factorial of a number | CO3 |
| 11 | Program to read and display student mark sheet of a student | CO4 |
| | structures with variables | |
| 12 | Program to read and display student marks of a class using | CO4 |
| | structures with arrays | |
| 13 | Program to create linked list using structures with pointers | CO4 |
| 14 | Program for copying contents of one file to another file. | CO5 |
| 15 | Program using files to store and display student mark list of a | CO5 |
| | class using structures with array | |
| TOTAL - | 30 HRS | |

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", III Edition, (Indian Adapted Edition), TMH publications, 2010
- 2. Yeshwant Kanethker, "Let us C", BPB Publications, 2008

REFERENCES

- 1. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, Tata McGraw-Hill, 7th edition 2017.
- Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Pearson Education Inc. 2005
- 3. Johnson baugh R. and Kalin M., "Applications Programming in ANSI C", III Edition, Pearson Education India, 2003

E RESOURCES

- 1. https://www.indiabix.com/c-programming/questions-and-answers/
- 2. <u>https://www.javatpoint.com/c-programming-language-tutorial</u>
- 3. https://www.w3schools.in/c-tutorial/

Mapping of COs with PO

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO 7 | PO8 | P 09 | P 01 0 | PO1 1 | P 01 2 | PS O1 | PS O2 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Total | 12 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 0 |

| Semes | ter | I | | |
|-------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| Subje | et Name | APPLIED CHEMIST | CRY LABORATORY F | OR ENGINEERS |
| Subje | ct Code | XAC108 | | |
| | L –T –P | -С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| | 0- 0 – 1- | - 1 | 0.25:0.5:0.25 | 0-0-2-2 |
| Cours | e Outcome | | | Domain/Level |
| | | | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | Ability to I the study of Analyze an | dentify the principles of f science and engineerin d Measure molecular/sy | f chemistry relevant to ng vstem properties such as | K1, P1 K4 P1 A1 |
| 02 | surface ten potentials, etc. | sion, viscosity, conduct extent of hardness, chlo | ance of solutions, redox ride content of water, | N 7, 11, A1 |
| CO3 | Analyze the reactions fr function of | e synthetic procedure ar rom concentration of rea time | nd rate constants of actants/products as a | К3 |

COURSE CONTENT

| EXP.NO | TITLE | CO RELATION |
|---------|--|----------------|
| 1 | Determination of chloride ion present in the water sample by Argentometric method. | CO1 |
| 2 | Determination of total, temporary and permanent hardness of water sample by EDTA method. | CO1 |
| 3 | Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions. | CO2 |
| 4 | Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs. | CO2 |
| 5 | Determination of surface tension and viscosity. | CO3 |
| 6 | Adsorption of acetic acid by charcoal. | CO3 |
| 7 | Determination of the rate constant of a reaction. | CO4 |
| 8 | Estimation of iron by colorimetric method. | CO4 |
| 9 | Synthesis of a polymer/drug. | CO5 |
| 10 | Saponification/acid value of oil. | CO5 |
| TOTAL - | 30 HRS | |

TEXT BOOKS

Laboratory Manual "ChemistryLab", Department of Chemistry, PMIST, Thanjavur.

REFERENCES

- 1. Mendham, Denney R.C,. Barnes J.D and Thomas N.J.K., "Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis", 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 2. Garland, C. W.; Nibler, J. W.; Shoemaker, D. P. "Experiments in Physical Chemistry", 8th Ed.; McGraw-Hill: New York, 2003.

E-RESOURCES- MOOC's

- 1. <u>http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2380/Chemistry-Laboratory-Techniques</u>
- 2. <u>http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/5-301-chemistry-laboratory-techniques</u>
- 3. <u>http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2941/Chemistry-1A-General-Chemistry-Fall-</u> 2011

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO1 0 | PO1 1 | PO1 2 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tot al | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Mapping of COs with PO

| Semes | ter | II | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subje | ct Name | CALCULU COMPLE | JS, ORDINARY X VARIABLE | Y DIFFERENTIAL | EQUATIONS AND | | | | | | |
| Subje | ct Code | XMA201 | | | | | | | | | |
| | L –T | –Р –С | (| C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | | |
| | 3-1- | - 0- 4 | 3: | 0.5:0.5 | 3 - 1 - 0 - 4 | | | | | | |
| PREREQUISITE: Calculus and Linear Algebra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcome Domain/Level | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | C or P or A | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Find do and vol divergen | wble and triple ume of an into ace and Stokes | integrals and to egral by Applyi theorem. | find line, surface ng Greens, Gauss | K1, K3 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Solve fi which a | rst order differ re solvable for | rential equations p, y, x and Claira | of different types ut's type. | К3 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Solve S | econd order of | rdinary differenti | ial equations with | K3 | | | | | | |
| CO4 | variable coefficients using various methods. CO4 Use CR equations to verify analytic functions and to find Harmonic functions and harmonic conjugate. Conformal mapping of translation and rotation. Mobius | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Apply integrals Cauchy series, z series. | Cauchy residu s involving sin integral form eros of analytic | ue theorem to e and cosine fun ula, Liouvilles t c functions, singu | evaluate contour action and to state theorem. Taylor's alarities, Laurent's | K3, A1 | | | | | | |
| CO6 | Analyze double a | e the inter-relation the triple integrated the triple integrated triple integrated the triple triple the triple trip | tionship amongst al. | the line integral, | K4 | | | | | | |
| UNIT | I Mu | ultivariable Ca | lculus (Integrat | ion) | 12 HRS | | | | | | |
| | Mu int Tri sca Ga | Iltiple Integration egration in dou ple integrals (lar surface int uss and Stokes) | ion: Double inte ble integrals - Cl Cartesian), Scala egrals - vector s | grals (Cartesian) - c hange of variables (C r line integrals - vec surface integrals - Tl | hange of order of artesian to polar) - tor line integrals - neorems of Green, | | | | | | |
| UNIT | II Fin | rst order ordin | ary differential | equations | 12 HRS | | | | | | |
| | Ex of equ | act - linear and first degree: ations solvable | Bernoulli's equa equations solvat e for x and Claira | tions - Euler's equation ble for p - equation ut's type. | ons - Equations not as solvable for y- | | | | | | |
| UNIT | III Or | dinary differe | ntial equations o | of higher orders | 12 HRS | | | | | | |

Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients- method of variation of parameters - Cauchy-Euler equation- Power series solutions-Legendre polynomials- Bessel functions of the first kind and their properties.

| UNIT IV | Complex Variable – Differentiation | 12 HRS |
|------------|--|--|
| | Differentiation-Cauchy-Riemann equations- analytic functions-finding harmonic conjugate- elementary (exponential, trigonometric, logarithm) and their prop mappings- Mobius transformations and their properties. | functions-harmonic analytic functions perties- Conformal |
| UNIT V | Complex Variable – Integration | 12 HRS |
| L = 45 hrs | Contour integrals - Cauchy-Goursat theorem (without proof formula (without proof)-Liouville's theorem (without proof zeros of analytic functions- singularities- Laurent's series - Residue theorem (without proof)- Evaluation of definite int and cosine- Evaluation of certain improper integrals us contour. T = 15 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 60 hrs | f) - Cauchy Integral of)- Taylor's series- – Residues- Cauchy egral involving sine sing the Bromwich |
| | | |

TEXT BOOKS

1. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 40thth Edition, 2008.

REFERENCES BOOKS

1.G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, "Calculus and Analytic geometry", 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.

2. Erwin kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

3.W. E. Boyce and R. C. DiPrima, "Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems", 9thEdn. Wiley India, 2009.

4. S. L. Ross, "Differential Equations", 3rd Ed., Wiley India, 1984.

5.E. A. Coddington, "An Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations", Prentice Hall India, 1995.

6. E. L. Ince, "Ordinary Differential Equations", Dover Publications, 1958.

7.J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill, "Complex Variables and Applications", 7th Ed., McGraw Hill, 2004.

8. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering Mathematics", Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.

| | GA 1 | GA 2 | GA 3 | GA 4 | GA 5 | GA 6 | GA 7 | GA 8 | GA 9 | GA1 0 | GA1 1 | GA1 2 |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |

Mapping of COs with GA

| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
|---------------------|------|---|--------|------------------|---|----|--------|-------------------|--------|-------|---------|------|
| CO 5 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 |
| Scale d Value | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| $1-5 \rightarrow$ | • 1, | | 6 – 10 | $\rightarrow 2,$ | | 11 | - 15 - | $\rightarrow 3 1$ | Low, 2 | 2-Med | ium, 3- | High |

| Semester | II |
|--------------|--|
| Subject Name | ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING SYSTEMS |
| Subject Code | XBE202 |

| Ι | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 3-1-0-4 | 3:1:0 | 3-1-0-4 | | | | | | | | |
| Course Ou | itcome | | Domain/Level | | | | | | | | |
| | | | C or P or A | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 Det par Usi | fine and Relate the ameters and build and ng measuring devices | e fundamentals of electrical d explain AC, DC circuits by | K2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 Def | fine and Explain th chines. | e operation of DC and AC | K2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 Reather the characteristics | CO3 Recall and Illustrate various semiconductor devices and their applications and displays the input output characteristics of basic semiconductor devices | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 Rel | late and Explain the n | number systems and logic gates. | K2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 La | bel and Outline the difference of the difference | fferent types of microprocessors | K2 | | | | | | | | |
| COURSE | CONTENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT I | FUNDAMENTALS | OF DC AND AC CIRC | CUITS, 12 HRS | | | | | | | | |
| | Fundamentals of DC- Current Relations – Average Value, RM Phasor Representatio Parallel Circuit - O Instruments (Ammete and Energy meter). | - Onm's Law – Kirchnoff's Laws -Star/Delta Transformation - Fu S Value, Form Factor - AC pown n of sinusoidal quantities, Simple perating Principles of Moving er, Voltmeter) and Dynamometer t | - Sources - Voltage and indamentals of AC – wer and Power Factor, e Series, Parallel, Series coil and Moving Iron ype meters (Watt meter | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT II | ELECTRICAL MA | CHINES | 12 HRS | | | | | | | | |
| | Construction, Princip of DC Generators, D Three Phase Inductio Phase Transformer, T | le of Operation, Basic Equations, C motors - Basics of Single-Phasen Motor- Construction, Principle Three phase transformers, Auto transformers, A | Types and Application se Induction Motor and of Operation of Single- nsformer. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT III | SEMICONDUCTO | R DEVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 12 HRS | | | | | | | | |
| | Classification of Sem PN Junction Diode Transistors and Silico | iconductors, Construction, Operat – Zener Diode, PNP, NPN Trong On Controlled Rectifier – Application | 12 HRS ion and Characteristics: cansistors, Field Effect ons | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT IV | Classification of Sem PN Junction Diode Transistors and Silico DIGITAL ELECTR | iconductors, Construction, Operat – Zener Diode, PNP, NPN Tr on Controlled Rectifier – Application CONICS | 12 HRS ion and Characteristics: cansistors, Field Effect ons 12 HRS | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT IV | Classification of Sem PN Junction Diode Transistors and Silico DIGITAL ELECTR Basic of Concepts of Subtractors, multiple counters, Shift Regist | iconductors, Construction, Operat – Zener Diode, PNP, NPN Tr on Controlled Rectifier – Application CONICS Number Systems, Logic Gates, Bo xer, demultiplexer, encoder, decoder ers. | 12 HRS ion and Characteristics: cansistors, Field Effect ons 12 HRS polean Algebra, Adders, ler, Flipflops, Up/Down | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT IV UNIT V | Classification of Sem PN Junction Diode Transistors and Silico DIGITAL ELECTR Basic of Concepts of Subtractors, multiple counters, Shift Regist | iconductors, Construction, Operat – Zener Diode, PNP, NPN Tr on Controlled Rectifier – Application CONICS Number Systems, Logic Gates, Bo xer, demultiplexer, encoder, decoders. ORS | 12 HRS ion and Characteristics: cansistors, Field Effect ons 12 HRS oolean Algebra, Adders, ler, Flipflops, Up/Down 12 HRS | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT IV UNIT V | Classification of Sem PN Junction Diode Transistors and Silico DIGITAL ELECTR Basic of Concepts of Subtractors, multiples counters, Shift Regist MICROPROCESSO Architecture, 8085, registers, data and ac classification of inst transfer concepts – Si T = 15 hrs P-0 hrs | iconductors, Construction, Operat – Zener Diode, PNP, NPN Tr on Controlled Rectifier – Application CONICS Number Systems, Logic Gates, Bocker, demultiplexer, encoder, decoders. ORS pin diagram of 8085, ALU time Idress bus, timing and control sign ructions, addressing modes, In mple Programming concepts. Total = 60 brs | 12 HRS ion and Characteristics: cansistors, Field Effect ons 12 HRS oolean Algebra, Adders, ler, Flipflops, Up/Down 12 HRS ning and control unit, gnals, Instruction types, iterfacing Basics: Data | | | | | | | | |

1. Metha V.K, Rohit Mehta, 2020. Principles of Electronics, 12th ed, S Chand Publishing.

2. Albert Malvino, David J.Bates., 2017. Electronics Principles. 7th ed, Tata McGraw-Hill. New

Delhi.

- 3. Rajakamal, 2014. Digital System-Principle & Design. 2nd ed. Pearson education.
- 4. Morris Mano, 2015. Digital Design. Prentice Hall of India.

5. Ramesh, S. Gaonkar, 2013, Microprocessor Architecture, Programming and its Applications with the 8085, 6th ed , India: Penram International Publications.

REFERENCES BOOKS

1. Cotton, H.,2005 Electrical Technology. CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd.

2. Syed, A. Nasar, 1998, Electrical Circuits. Schaum Series.

3. Jacob Millman and Christos, C. Halkias, 1967, Electronics Devices, New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill.

4. Millman, J. and Halkias, C. C., 1972. Integrated Electronics: Analog and Digital Circuits and

Systems, Tokyo: McGraw-Hill, Kogakusha Ltd.

5. Mohammed Rafiquzzaman, 1999. Microprocessors - Theory and Applications: Intel and Motorola. Prentice Hall International.

E REFERENCES

1. NTPEL, Basic Electrical Technology (Web Course), Prof. N. K. De, Prof. T. K. Bhattacharya

and Prof. G.D. Roy, IIT Kharagpur.

2. Prof.L.Umanand, http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2335/Basic-Electrical-Technology#, IISc Bangalore.

3. http://nptel.ac.in/Onlinecourses/Nagendra/, Dr. Nagendra Krishnapura, IIT Madras.

4. Dr.L.Umanand, http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/basic-electrical-technology.html, IISC Bangalore.

| TTapp | ing o | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO1 0 | PO1 1 | P O | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Tot al | 12 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |

Mapping of COs with PO

| Semester | II | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Subject Name | APPLIED F | PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS | | | | | |
| Subject Code | XAP203 | | | | | | |
| L –T –I | Р-С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | |
| 3-1-0 |)- 4 | 2.8:0.8:0.4 | 3-1-0-4 | | | | |
| PREREQUISITE: Basic Physics in HSC level | | | | | | | |

| Cours | e Outcome | Domain/Level |
|-------|--|--|
| | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | <i>Identify</i> the basics of mechanics, <i>explain</i> the principles of elasticity and <i>determine</i> its significance in engineering systems and technological advances | K1,K2 P4 |
| CO2 | <i>Illustrate</i> the laws of electrostatics, magneto-statics and electromagnetic induction; <i>use</i> and <i>locate</i> basic applications of | K1 , K4 P4 |
| CO3 | electromagnetic induction to technology. <i>Understand</i> the fundamental phenomena in optics by measurement and <i>describe</i> the working principle and application | A1 K2, K3 P4 |
| CO4 | of various lasers and fibre optics. <i>Analyse</i> energy bands in solids, <i>discuss</i> and <i>use</i> physics principles of latest technology using semiconductor devices. | A1 K2,K4 P4 |
| CO5 | <i>Develop</i> Knowledge on particle duality and <i>solve</i> Schrodinger equation for simple potential. | K2, K3 |
| UNIT | I MECHANICS OF SOLIDS | 12 HRS |
| | Mechanics: Force - Newton's laws of motion - work and energy momentum - torque - law of conservation of energy and momente Elasticity: Stress - Strain - Hooke's law - Stress strain diagram of elastic modulus - Moment, couple and torque - Torsi Applications of torsion pendulum - Bending of beams determination of Young's modulus: Uniform bending arbending. | gy - impulse and ntum - Friction. a - Classification on pendulum - - Experimental ad non-uniform |
| UNIT | II ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY | 12 HRS |
| | Laws of electrostatics - Electrostatic field and potential of a d Polarisation, Dielectric constant, internal field - Clausius Mos Laws of magnetism - Ampere's Faraday's law; Lenz's law equation - Plane electromagnetic waves; their transverse nature plane, circularly and elliptically polarized light - quarter and he production and detection of plane, circularly and elliptically po | ipole; Dielectric ssotti Equation - v - Maxwell's - expression for alf wave plates - larized light. |
| UNIT | III OPTICS, LASERS AND FIBRE OPTICS | 12 HRS |
| | Optics: Dispersion- Optical instrument: Spectrometer - D refractive index and dispersive power of a prism- Interference | etermination of e of light in thin |

films: air wedge - Diffraction: grating.

LASER: Introduction - Population inversion -Pumping - Laser action - Nd-YAG laser - CO_2 laser - Applications

Fibre Optics: Principle and propagation of light in optical fibre - Numerical

aperture and acceptance angle - Types of optical fibre - Fibre optic communication system (Block diagram).

UNIT IV SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS

Semiconductors: Energy bands in solids - Energy band diagram of good conductors, insulators and semiconductors - Concept of Fermi level - Intrinsic semiconductors - Concept of holes - doping - Extrinsic semiconductors - P type and N type semiconductors - Hall effect.

Diodes and Transistors: P-N junction diode - Forward bias and reverse bias -Rectification action of diode - Working of full wave rectifier using P N junction diodes - PNP and NPN transistors - Three different configurations -Advantages of common emitter configuration - working of NPN transistor as an amplifier in common emitter configuration.

UNIT V QUANTUM PHYSICS

12 HRS

12 HRS

Introduction to quantum physics, black body radiation, Compton effect, de Broglie hypothesis, wave – particle duality, uncertainty principle, Schrodinger wave equation (Time dependent and Time independent), particle in a box, Extension to three dimension - Degeneracy.

L = 45 hrs T = 15 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1.Gaur R. K. and Gupta S. L., "Engineering Physics", Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2009.

2. Avadhanulu M. N. "Engineering Physics" (Volume I and II), S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.

REFERENCES BOOKS

1. Palanisamy P. K., "Engineering Physics", Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd, Chennai.

<u>2. Arumugam M., "Engineering Physics" (Volume I and II), Anuradha Publishers, 2010.</u>
<u>3. Senthil Kumar G., "Engineering Physics", 2nd Enlarged Revised Edition, VRB</u>
<u>Publishers, Chennai, 2011.</u>

4. Mani P., "Engineering Physics", Dhanam Publications, Chennai, 2007.

E REFERENCES

NPTEL, Engineering Physics, Prof. M. K. Srivastava, Department of Physics, IIT, Roorkee.

| | PO1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PS1 | PS2 |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | - | - | - | | - | - | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | | 2 | | | - | - | - | | - | - | 1 | | |
| Total | 15 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 4 | | | | 3 | | | 5 | | |
| Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |

Mapping of CO's with PO

| Semester | II | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Subject Na | me XGS204 | | | | | | |
| Subject Co | de TECHNICAL | COMMUNICATION | | | | | |
| L | -Т -Р -С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | |
| 2 | - 0 - 0 - 2 | 3:0:0 | 2-0-0-2 | | | | |
| Course Out | tcome | | Domain/Level | | | | |
| | | | C or P or A | | | | |
| CO1 Abil | <i>ity</i> to understand the b | asic principles | K1 | | | | |
| CO2 App | ly the techniques in wi | riting | К3 | | | | |
| CO3 Iden | tify communicative st | yles | K 1 | | | | |
| CO4 Con | struct the nature of wr | iting | K6 | | | | |
| CO5 Abil | ity to recall the Technic | iques | K1 | | | | |
| CO6 App | ly the techniques in pr | actice | К3 | | | | |
| COURSE (| CONTENT | | | | | | |
| UNIT I | Basic Principles | | 9 HRS | | | | |
| | 1.1 – Basic Principles 1.2 – Styles used in T 1.3 – Language and T | s of Technical Writing Sechnical Writing | | | | | |
| UNIT II | Techniques | | 9 HRS | | | | |
| | 2.1 – Special Technic 2.2 – Definition & De 2.3 – Description- Cl | | | | | | |
| UNIT III | Communication | | 9 HRS | | | | |
| | 3.1 – Modern develop 3.2 - New letter write | oment in style of writing ing formats | | | | | |
| UNIT IV | Report Writing | | 9 HRS | | | | |
| | 4.1 – Types of Repor 4.2 – Project writing | t writing formats | | | | | |

$1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 3-High Relation

Suggested Readings:

- (i) John Sealy, Writing and Speaking Author; Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2009
- (ii) Williams K.S, Communicating Business. Engage Learning India Pvt Ltd, 2012

| Semes | ster | II | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|
| Subje | ct Name | Workshop Pra | actices | | | |
| Subje | ct Code | XWP205 | | | | |
| | L –T –I | Р-С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | |
| | 1-0 -2 | 2-3 | 1:2:0 | 1-0-4-5 | | |
| Cours | e Outcome | • | | Domain/Level | | |
| | | | | C or P or A | | |
| CO1 | Summariz machining | <i>e</i> the machining goperation. | methods and <i>Practice</i> | K1, P3 | | |
| CO2 | Defining in relatesCas | metal casting pro- sting and Smithy | cess, moulding methods and applications. | K1, P3 | | |
| CO3 | <i>Plan</i> basic operations | c carpentry operat | tions and <i>Practice</i> carpentry | K1, P3 | | |
| CO4 | K1, P3 | | | | | |
| CO5 | Summariz | e metal joining o | operation and <i>Practice</i> welding | K1, P3 | | |
| CO6 | <i>Illustrate</i> appropriat | the electrical and the connections. | electronics basics and <i>Makes</i> | K1, P3 | | |

COURSE CONTENT

| EXP.NO | TITLE | CO RELATION |
|--------|--|----------------|
| 1 | Introduction to machining process | CO1 |
| 2 | Plain turning using lathe operation | CO1 |
| 3 | Introduction to CNC | CO1 |
| 4 | Demonstration of plain turning using CNC | CO1 |
| 5 | Study of metal casting operation | CO2 |
| 6 | Demonstration of moulding process | CO2 |
| 7 | Study of smithy operation | CO2 |
| 8 | Study of carpentry tools | CO3 |
| 9 | Half lap joint – Carpentry | CO3 |
| 10 | Mortise and Tenon Joint – Carpentry | 003 |
| 11 | Study of fitting tools | CO4 |
| 12 | Square fitting | CO4 |
| 13 | Triangular fitting | CO4 |
| 14 | STUDY OF WELDING TOOLS | CO5 |
| 15 | Square butt joint – welding | CO5 |
| 16 | Tee joint – Welding | CO5 |

| 17 | Introduction to house wiring | CO6 |
|----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 18 | One lamp controlled by one switch | CO6 |
| 19 | Two lamps controlled by single switch | CO6 |
| 20 | Staircase wiring | CO6 |

TEXT BOOKS

1. Workshop Technology I,II,III, by S K Hajra, Choudhary and A K Chaoudhary. Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Bombay

2. Workshop Technology by Manchanda Vol. I,II,III India Publishing House, Jalandhar.

REFERENCES

1. Manual on Workshop Practice by K Venkata Reddy, KL Narayana et al; MacMillan India Ltd.

2. Basic Workshop Practice Manual by T Jeyapoovan; Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.,New Delhi

3. Workshop Technology by B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpat Rai and Co., New Delhi.

4. Workshop Technology by HS Bawa, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi.

E RESOURCES

1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107145/

Mapping of COs with PO

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO 7 | PO8 | P 09 | P O1 0 | PO1 1 | P 01 2 | PS O1 | PS O2 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| CO6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| Total | 12 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | 6 | | 6 | 12 | 18 | |

| COURSE CODE | XEM206 | L | Т | Р | С |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| COURSE NAME | ENGINEERING MECHANICS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PREREQUISITES | NIL | L | Т | Р | Η |
| C:P:A= 3:0:0 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| COURSE OBJECTI | VES | | | | |

Upon successful completion of the course, student will have:

- Ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, andengineering.
- Ability to design as well as to analyse and interpretdata.
- Ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems.
- Ability to apply techniques and resources to solve complex mechanical engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

| COUR | RSE OUTCOMES | DOMAIN | LEVEL |
|------|---|-----------|----------------------|
| CO1 | <i>Explain</i> the principles forces, laws and | Cognitive | Understanding, Apply |
| | theirapplications. | | |
| CON | Classification of friction, and apply the forces in | Cognitive | Understanding, Apply |
| 002 | Trusses and beams. | | |
| 001 | Explain and Apply moment of Inertia and Virtual | Cognitive | Understanding, Apply |
| COS | work | | |
| CO4 | Outline and Examine Dynamics | Cognitive | Understanding, Apply |
| CO5 | <i>Explain</i> free and forced vibration | Cognitive | Remember, |
| 005 | | | Understanding |

UNIT IINTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING MECHANICS9Force Systems Basic concepts, Particle equilibrium in 2-D & 3-D; Rigid Body equilibrium; System of
Forces, Coplanar Concurrent Forces, Components in Space – Resultant- Moment of Forces and its
Application; Couples and Resultant of Force System, Equilibrium of System of Forces, Free body
diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems and Spatial Systems; Static indeterminacy.

| UNIT II FRICTION AND BASIC STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS | 9 |
|--|-------------------------|
| Types of friction, Limiting friction, Laws of Friction, Static and Dynamic Frict | tion; Motion of Bodies, |
| wedge friction, screw jack & differential screw jack; Equilibrium in three d | limensions; Method of |
| Sections; Method of Joints; How to determine if a member is in tension or | r compression; Simple |
| Trusses; Zero force members; Beams & types of beams; Frames & Machines. | |

UNIT III CENTROID, CENTRE OF GRAVITY AND VIRTUAL WORK AND ENERGY METHOD

9

Centroid of simple figures from first principle, centroid of composite sections; Centre of Gravity and its implications; Area moment of inertia- Definition, Moment of inertia of plane sections from first principles, Theorems of moment of inertia, Moment of inertia of standard sections and composite

sections; Mass moment inertia of circular plate, Cylinder, Cone, Sphere, Hook.

Virtual displacements, principle of virtual work for particle and ideal system of rigid bodies, degrees of freedom. Active force diagram, systems with friction, mechanical efficiency. Conservative forces and potential energy (elastic and gravitational), energy equation for equilibrium. Applications of energy method for equilibrium. Stability of equilibrium.

UNIT IV REVIEW OF PARTICLE DYNAMICS AND INTRODUCTION TO KINETICS OF RIGID BODIES

9

9

TOTAL:45

Rectilinear motion; Plane curvilinear motion (rectangular, path, and polar coordinates). 3-D curvilinear motion; Relative and constrained motion; Newton's 2nd law (rectangular, path, and polar coordinates). Work-kinetic energy, power, potential energy. Impulse-momentum (linear, angular); Impact (Direct and oblique). Types of motion, Instantaneous centre of rotation in plane motion and simple problems; D'Alembert's principle and its applications in plane motion and connected bodies; Work energy principle and its application in plane motion of connected bodies; Kinetics of rigid bodyrotation.

UNIT V MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS

Basic terminology, free and forced vibrations, resonance and its effects; Degree of freedom; Derivation for frequency and amplitude of free vibrations without damping and single degree of freedom system, simple problems, types of pendulum, use of simple, compound and torsion pendulums.

TEXT BOOKS

- **1.** Irving H. Shames (2006), Engineering Mechanics, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall
- **2.** F. P. Beer and E. R. Johnston (2011), Vector Mechanics for Engineers, Vol I Statics, Vol II, Dynamics, 9th Ed, Tata McGraw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS

- **1.** R. C. Hibbler (2006), Engineering Mechanics: Principles of Statics and Dynamics, Pearson Press.
- **2.** Andy Ruina and Rudra Pratap (2011), Introduction to Statics and Dynamics, Oxford University Press
- 3. Shanes and Rao (2006), Engineering Mechanics, Pearson Education
- 4. Hibler and Gupta (2010), Engineering Mechanics (Statics, Dynamics) by Pearson Education
- 5. Reddy Vijaykumar K. and K. Suresh Kumar(2010), Singer's Engineering Mechanics
- 6. Bansal R.K.(2010), A Text Book of Engineering Mechanics, Laxmi Publications
- 7. Khurmi R.S. (2010), Engineering Mechanics, S. Chand & Co.
- 8. Tayal A.K. (2010), Engineering Mechanics, Umesh Publications

E-REFERENCES

- 1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106286/
- 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_me74/preview
- LECTURE: 45 TUTORIAL: 0 PRACTICAL: 0

MAPPING OF COURSE OUTCOMES WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES

| | | PROGRAM OUTCOMES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |

| COF | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Correl | ation level - $1 - Low$ | $\frac{1}{2} - Medium$ 3- | High | | | |
| | | | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Semes | ster II | | | | | |
| Subje | ct Name ELECTRIC | AL AND ELECTRONICS E | NGINEERING | | | |
| Subio | SYSTEMS I ct Code XBE207 | LABORATORY | | | | |
| Subje | L - T - P - C | С.Б.Ф | L _T _P _H | | | |
| $\mathbf{L} - \mathbf{I} - \mathbf{\Gamma} - \mathbf{U}$ | | 1.5:1:0.5 | 0 - 0 - 2 - 2 | | | |
| PRER | REOUISITE: Physics | | ••• | | | |
| COUI The co a. b. c. d. | RSE OBJECTIVES: Durse helps to Learn the basic concepts Understand the basic wir Study the characteristics Verify the working of sir | of electrical and electronics com ing methods and connection. of diodes, Zener diodes, NPN tra nple logic gates, adders and subt | ponents. Insistors. ractors. | | | |
| Cours | e Outcome | | Domain/L | level | | |
| | | | C or P or | r A | | |
| CO1 | Apply the fundamental various electronic compo | electrical concepts and differen onents. | ntiate the K2 P2 A3 | | | |
| CO2 | Implement and execute | the different types of wiring com | nections. K2 A3 | | | |
| CO3 | Demonstrate the Fluores | e. P2 | | | | |
| CO4 | Characterize and displa PN junction and Zener di | orking of K2 P2 A3 | | | | |
| CO5 | Implement and execute as Adders and Subtractor | the various digital electronic circ | cuits such K2 P2 A3 | | | |
| |] | List of Experiments | | | | |
| 1. | Study of Electrical Symb | ools, Tools and Safety Precaution | s, Power Supplies. | | | |
| 2. | Study of Active and Pas Board. | sive elements – Resistors, Induc | tors and Capacitors, F | Bread | | |
| 3. 4. | Testing of DC Voltage and Current in series and parallel resistors which are connected in breadboard by using Voltmeter, Ammeter and Multimeter. Fluorescent lamp connection with choke | | | | | |
| - | Staircase Wiring | | | | | |
| 5. | Stantease winning | | | | | |
| 5. 6. | Forward and Reverse bia | s characteristics of PN junction c | liode. | | | |

- 8. Input and Output Characteristics of NPN transistor.
- 9. Construction and verification of simple logic gates.
- 10. Construction and verification of adders and subtractors.

L = 0 hrs T = 0 hrs P=30 hrs Total = 30 hrs

Mapping of CO's with PO

| | PO1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Total | 12 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| Scaled Value | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 3-High Relation

| Semester | 11 | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| Subject Name | APPLIED PHYSICS FO | OR ENGINEERS LAB | |
| Subject Code | XAP208 | | |
| L –T –] | Р-С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 0- 0 – 2 | l–1 | 0:2:0 | 0-0-2-2 |

PREREQUISITE: Basic Physics in HSC level

| Cours | Domain/Level | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | C or P or A | | | |
| CO1 | Determine the significance of elasticity in engineering systems | P4 | | | |
| CO2 | and technological advances. <i>use</i> and <i>locate</i> basic applications of electromagnetic induction to P4, A2 technology. | | | | |
| CO3 CO4 | Describethe working principle and application of various lasersP4and fibre optics.use physics principles of latest technology using semiconductorP4 | | | | |
| | devices. | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| 1. | Torsional Pendulum - determination of moment of inertia and rigidit the given material of the wire. | y modulus of | | | |
| 2. | Uniform Bending - Determination of the Young's Modulus of the material of the beam. | | | | |
| 3. | Non-Uniform Bending - Determination of the Young's Modulus of the material of the beam. | | | | |
| 4. | Meter Bridge - Determination of specific resistance of the material of the wire. | | | | |
| 5. | Spectrometer - Determination of dispersive power of the give prism. | | | | |
| 6. | Spectrometer - Determination of wavelength of various colours in Hg source using grating. | | | | |
| 7. | Air wedge - Determination of thickness of a given thin wire. | | | | |
| 8. | Laser - Determination of wavelength of given laser source and size of the given micro particle using Laser grating. | | | | |
| 9. | Post office Box - Determination of band gap of a given semiconductor. | | | | |
| 10. | PN Junction Diode - Determination of V-I characteristics of the given diode. | | | | |
| L = 0 hrs $T = 0$ hrs $P=30$ hrs Total = 30 hrs | | | | | |
| REFERENCES BOOKS | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1. Samir Kumar Ghosh, "A text book of Advanced Practical Physics", New Central
Agency (P) Ltd, 2008.

- 2. Arora C.L., "Practical Physics", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.
- 3. <u>Umayal Sundari AR., "Applied Physics Laboratory Manual", PMU Press, Thanjavur, 2012.</u>

E REFERENCES

NPTEL, Engineering Physics, Prof. M. K. Srivastava, Department of Physics, IIT, Roorkee.

| | PO1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | - | - | - | | - | - | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | I | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4 | | | | 3 | | | 5 | | |
| Total | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | |

Mapping of CO's with PO

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 3-High Relation

| Seme | ster | III | | |
|-------|---|---|---|--|
| Subje | ect Nam | e TRANSFO | ORMS AND PARTIAL DIFFEREN | NTIAL EQUATIONS |
| Subje | ct Code | 2 XMA301 | | |
| | L – | Г –Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| | 3-1 | l – 0– 4 | 3:0.5:0.5 | 3-1-0-4 |
| PREF | REQUIS | SITE: Algebra , | Calculus and Laplace transforms | |
| Cours | se Outco | ome | | Domain/Level |
| | | | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | Solve differe | standard types o ential equations v | f first order and second order partial with constant coefficients. | K3, P1 |
| CO2 | <i>State</i> I of the (-ℓ,ℓ) | Dirichlet's condi curve $y = f(x)$ in and $(0, \pi)$. | tion. Explain general Fourier series n the interval $(0,2\pi)$ $(-\pi, \pi)$, $(0, 2\ell)$, | K1 , K2 P1 |
| CO3 | Perform Solve in eng equation in Cart | m harmonic anal the standard Pa ineering Pro on and Heat flow tesian coordinate | lysis rtial Differential Equations, arising oblems, like one dimensional Wave w equation by Fourier series method | K3, A1 |
| CO4 | Classif Find cosine and its | fy second order of the Fourier t transforms of o | quasi pde. ransform and Fourier sine and f simple functions using definition | K1, K3 |
| CO5 | Apply transfo | the properties orm and inversions, and to solve | s of Z transform to <i>Find</i> theZ se Z transform of sequence and the difference equation using them. | K1, K3 |
| CO6 | Analy transfe | ze the periodiorms | ic and aperiodic signals using | K4 |
| UNIT | ΓΙ Ρ | Partial Different | tial Equations | 12 HRS |
| | F c p d | Formation of pa onstants and arb artial differentia ifferential equat | artial differential equations by elin pitrary functions – Solution of standar al equations – Lagrange's linear equa- tions of second and higher order with | nination of arbitrary rd types of first order ation – Linear partial constant coefficients. |
| UNIT | TI F | Sourier Series | | 12 HRS |
| | D H H | Dirichlet's condit Ialf range sine Iarmonic Analys | tions – General Fourier series – Odd series – Half range cosine series – sis. | and even functions – Parseval's identity – |

| UNIT III | Applications of Boundary Value Problems | 12 HRS |
|------------|--|---|
| | Classification of second order quasi linear partial different Solutions of one dimensional wave equation – One dimension – Steady state solution of two dimensional heat equation excluded) – Fourier series solutions in Cartesian coordinates . | tial equations – nal heat equation (Insulated edges |
| UNIT IV | Fourier Transform | 12 HRS |
| | Fourier integral theorem (without proof) – Fourier transform Sine and Cosine transforms – properties – Transforms of sin Convolution theorem – Parseval's identity. | 1 pairs – Fourier nple functions – |
| UNIT V | Transform and Difference Equations | 12 HRS |
| L = 45 hrs | Z-transform – Elementary properties – Inverse Z – transform theorem – Initial and Final value theorems - Formation of diff – Solution of difference equations using Z-transform. T = 15 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 60 hrs | n – Convolution erence equations |
| | | |

- TEXT BOOKS
 - Grewal, B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42nd Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi (2012).
 - 2. Narayanan, S., ManicavachagomPillay, T.K. and Ramaniah, G., "Advanced

Mathematics for Engineering Students", Volumes II and III, S.Viswanathan (Printers and Publishers) Pvt. Ltd., Chennai (2002).

3. Veerarajan. T., "Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", Second reprint, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2012.

REFERENCES BOOKS

- Churchill, R.V. and Brown, J.W., "Fourier Series and Boundary Value Problems", Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., Singapore (1987).
- Kandasamy, P., Thilagavathy, K., and Gunavathy, K., "Engineering Mathematics Volume III", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi (1996).
- Bali N.P. and Manish Goyal, "A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics" 7th Edition Lakshmi Publications (P) Limited, New Delhi (2007).
- **4.** Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8 th Edition, Wiley India, 2007.
- **5.** Ray Wylie. C and Barrett.L.C, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt Ltd, Sixth Edition, New Delhi, 2012.

E REFERENCES

- 1. <u>www.nptel.ac.in</u>
- 2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Prof. Jitendra Kumar, Department of Mathematics, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India.

Mapping of COs with GA

| | GA 1 | GA 2 | GA 3 | GA 4 | GA 5 | GA 6 | GA 7 | GA 8 | GA 9 | GA1 0 | GA1 1 | GA1 2 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 15 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| Scale | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| d Value | | | | | | | | | | | | |

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1$, $6-10 \rightarrow 2$, $11 - 15 \rightarrow 3$

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semes | ter | III | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Subje | et Name | THERMO | DYNAMI | CS | | | |
| Subjec | ct Code | XME302 | | | | | |
| | L –T –P | - C | | | C:P:A | | L –T –P –H |
| | 3-1-0 | - 4 | | 3 | .5:0:0.5 | | 3-1-0-4 |
| Cours | e Outcome | | | | | | Domain/Level |
| | | | | | | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | The studen volumes, in | ts <i>apply</i> ene n situations i | ergy balance nvolving he | e to s eat ar | ystems an d workint | d control eractions | К3 |
| CO2 | The studen | nts can <i>stud</i> ofsubstances | <i>ly</i> the charge | nges | in thermo | odynamic | K 1 |
| CO3 | The studer energy con | nts will be versiondevid | able to <i>stu</i> ces | ady t | he perforr | mance of | K 1 |
| CO4 | The studen grade and l | nts will be a ow grade en | able to <i>difj</i> ergies. | feren | <i>tiate</i> betw | een high | K2 |
| CO5 | The studen | ts can <i>apply</i> | the energy | balaı | nce to syst | ems | К3 |
| CO6 | The stud thermodyn | ents will amic cycles | be able | to | Classify | various | K2 |
| The of | ojective of t | his course | | | | | |
| * | To learn al and its surr | bout work a oundings | nd heat int | eract | ions, and | balance of | energy between system |

✤ To learn about application of I law to various energy conversion devices

✤ To evaluate the changes in properties of substances in various processes

To understand the difference between high grade and low grade energies and II law * limitations on energy conversion

COURSE CONTENT

| UNIT I | BASIC CONCEPTS7 hrs |
|------------|---|
| | Fundamentals - System & Control volume; Property, State & Process; Exact & Inexact differentials; Work - Thermodynamic definition of work; examples; Displacement work; Path dependence of displacement work and illustrations for simple processes; electrical, magnetic, gravitational, spring and shaft work. |
| UNIT II | LAWS OF THERMODYNAMICS8 hrs |
| | Temperature, Definition of thermal equilibrium and Zeroth law; Temperature scales; Various Thermometers- Definition of heat; examples of heat/work interaction in systems- First Law for Cyclic & Non-cyclic processes; Concept of total energy E ; Demonstration that E is a property; Various modes of energy, Internal energy and Enthalpy |
| UNIT III | PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES AND STEAM TABLES 8 hrs |
| | Definition of Pure substance, Ideal Gases and ideal gas mixtures, Real gases and real gas mixtures, Compressibility charts- Properties of two phase systems - Const. temperature and Const. pressure heating of water; Definitions of saturated states; P-v-T surface; Use of steam tables and R134a tables; Saturation tables; Superheated tables; Identification of states & determination of properties, Mollier's chart. |
| UNIT IV | FLOW PROCESS AND THERMO DYNAMIC 10 hrs |
| | First Law for Flow Processes - Derivation of general energy equation for a control volume; Steady state steady flow processes including throttling; Examples of steady flow devices; Unsteady processes; examples of steady and unsteady I law applications for system and control volume Second law - Definitions of direct and reverse heat engines; Definitions of thermal efficiency and COP; Kelvin-Planck and Clausius statements; Definition of reversible process; Internal and external irreversibility; Carnot cycle; Absolute temperature scale. |
| UNIT V | ENTROPY AND CYCLES 12 hrs |
| | Clausius inequality; Definition of entropy S ; Demonstration that entropy S is a property; Evaluation of S for solids, liquids, ideal gases and ideal gas mixtures undergoing various processes; Determination of s from steam tables- Principle of increase of entropy; Illustration of processes in T-s coordinates; Definition of Isentropic efficiency for compressors, turbines and nozzles- Irreversibility and Availability, Availability function for systems and Control volumes undergoing different processes, Lost work. Second law analysis for a control volume. Exergy balance equation and Exergy analysis Thermodynamic cycles - Basic Rankine cycle; Basic Brayton cycle; Basic vapor compression cycle and comparison with Carnot cycle. |
| L = 40 hrs | T = 12 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 52 hrs |
| TEXT BOO | JKS / REFERENCES |

1.Sonntag, R. E, Borgnakke, C. and Van Wylen, G. J., 2003, 6th Edition, *Fundamentals of Thermodynamics*, John Wiley and Sons.

2. Jones, J. B. and Duggan, R. E., 1996, *Engineering Thermodynamics*, Prentice-Hall of India

3. Moran, M. J. and Shapiro, H. N., 1999, *Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics*, John Wiley and Sons.

4. Nag, P.K, 1995, *Engineering Thermodynamics*, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| CO3 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO5 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| CO6 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Total | 8 | - | 2 | 8 | 10 | - | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | - | 11 |

Mapping of COs with PO

| G | 4 | TTT | | | | |
|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Semes | ster | 111 | | | | |
| Subje | ct Name | STRENGTH OF MAT | ERIALS | | | |
| Subje | ct Code | XME303 | | | | |
| | L–T–P | 2-С | C : P : A | L–T–P–H | | |
| | 3-1-0- | -4 | 4:0:0 | 3-1-0-4 | | |
| Cours | e Outcome | | | Domain/Level | | |
| | | | | C or P or A | | |
| CO1 | Evaluate th | ne deformation, strains an | d stresses due to axial | Cognitive | | |
| | loading an | d understand the concepts | of principal planes | (Remember, | | |
| | and Mohr' | s circle | | Understand, Apply) | | |
| CO2 | Draw shea | r and moment diagrams o | f simple beams | Cognitive | | |
| | subjected t | o various loading condition | ons and evaluate the | (Remember, | | |
| | bending an | nd shear stresses produced | in beams | Understand, Apply) | | |
| CO3 | Compute s | lopes and deflection of be | eams and determine | Cognitive (Remember, | | |
| | moment of | f inertia of different section | ns | Understand, Apply) | | |
| CO4 | Analyze to | orsional stresses, deformat | ion and deflection of | Cognitive (Remember. | | |
| | shafts and | helical springs | | Understand, Apply) | | |
| CO5 | Evaluate th | ne stresses and deformation | on in thin cylinders and | Cognitive | | |
| | spherical s | hells subjected to internal | pressure | (Remember, | | |
| | 1 | 5 | 1 | Understand, Apply) | | |
| CO6 | Evaluate th | ne stresses and deformation | on in thick cylinders | Cognitive | | |
| | and spheric | cal shells subjected to inte | ernal pressure | (Remember, | | |
| | · · | v | - | Understand, Apply) | | |
| | L | | | | | |

OBJECTIVES

- ✤ To understand the nature of stresses developed in simple geometries such as bars, cantilevers, beams, shafts, cylinders and spheres for various types of simple loads
- To calculate the elastic deformation occurring in various simple geometries for different types of loading

COURSE CONTENT

| UNIT I | STRESS, STRAIN AND DEFOR | RMATION OF SOLIDS | L8 + T2 = 10 hrs |
|--|---|--|--|
| | Deformation in solids- Hooke's la and shear stresses- elastic constar and shear strains- principal stresses | w, stress and strain- tensi nts and their relations- ve and principal planes- Mc | ion, compression olumetric, linear bhr's circle |
| UNIT II | BEAMS - LOADS AND STRESS | SES | L8 + T3 = 11 hrs |
| | Beams and types, transverse load diagrams- Types of beam support cantilevers. Theory of bending of axis, shear stress distribution, point | ing on beams - shear for ts, simply supported and beams, bending stress di and distributed loads | rce and bend moment over-hanging beams, istribution and neutral |
| UNIT III | DEFLECTIONOF BEAMS | | L8 + T3 = 11 hrs |
| | Moment of inertia about an axis ar beam using double integration met in beams, Maxwell's reciprocal the | nd polar moment of inertian hod, computation of slope orems | a, deflection of a es and deflection |
| TINIT/IN TX / | | | |
| UNITIV | TORSION AND SHAFTS | | L8 + 12 = 10 hrs |
| UNITIV | TORSION AND SHAFTS Torsion, stresses and deformation i deflection of shafts fixed at both en | in circular and hollow shands, stresses and deflection | L8 + T2 = 10 hrs afts, stepped shafts, n of helical springs |
| UNIT IV | TORSION AND SHAFTS Torsion, stresses and deformation is deflection of shafts fixed at both en ANALYSIS OF STRESSES IN T | in circular and hollow shands, stresses and deflection | L8 + T2 = 10 hrs afts, stepped shafts, n of helical springs L8 + T2 = 10 hrs |
| UNIT IV | TORSION AND SHAFTS Torsion, stresses and deformation is deflection of shafts fixed at both en ANALYSIS OF STRESSES IN T Axial and hoop stresses in cylinder of thick and thin cylinders, deformation pressure | in circular and hollow shands, stresses and deflection WO DIMENSIONS Is subjected to internal pre- ation in spherical shells su | L8 + T2 = 10 hrs afts, stepped shafts, n of helical springs L8 + T2 = 10 hrs essure, deformation ubjected to internal |
| UNIT V UNIT V Lecture = 40 | TORSION AND SHAFTS Torsion, stresses and deformation is deflection of shafts fixed at both en ANALYSIS OF STRESSES IN T Axial and hoop stresses in cylinder of thick and thin cylinders, deformation pressure Hours Tutorial = 12 Hours | in circular and hollow shands, stresses and deflection WO DIMENSIONS Is subjected to internal pre- ation in spherical shells su Practical = 0 Hours | L8 + T2 = 10 hrs afts, stepped shafts, n of helical springs L8 + T2 = 10 hrs essure, deformation abjected to internal Total = 52 Hours |
| UNIT V UNIT V Lecture = 40 TEXT BOO | TORSION AND SHAFTS Torsion, stresses and deformation i deflection of shafts fixed at both en ANALYSIS OF STRESSES IN T Axial and hoop stresses in cylinder of thick and thin cylinders, deformation pressure Hours Tutorial = 12 Hours | in circular and hollow shands, stresses and deflection CWO DIMENSIONS Is subjected to internal pre- ation in spherical shells su Practical = 0 Hours | L8 + T2 = 10 hrs afts, stepped shafts, n of helical springs L8 + T2 = 10 hrs assure, deformation abjected to internal Total = 52 Hours |
| UNIT V UNIT V Lecture = 40 TEXT BOO 1. Egor H 2001. | TORSION AND SHAFTS Torsion, stresses and deformation is deflection of shafts fixed at both en ANALYSIS OF STRESSES IN T Axial and hoop stresses in cylinder of thick and thin cylinders, deformation pressure Hours Tutorial = 12 Hours KS / REFERENCES P. Popov, Engineering Mechanics of | in circular and hollow shands, stresses and deflection WO DIMENSIONS Is subjected to internal pre- ation in spherical shells su Practical = 0 Hours f Solids, Prentice Hall o | L8 + T2 = 10 hrs ifts, stepped shafts, n of helical springs $L8 + T2 = 10 \text{ hrs}$ essure, deformation ubjected to internal $Total = 52 \text{ Hours}$ If India, New Delhi, |

3. Ferdinand P. Been, Russel Johnson Jr and John J. Dewole, Mechanics of Materials, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi 2005.

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO 12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Total | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 10 | |

Table 1: Mapping of COs with PO

| Semes | er III | |
|--------|--|--------------|
| Cours | Name MATERIALS ENGINEERING | |
| Cours | e Code XME304 | |
| L –T – | P–C C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 3-0- | 0-3 3:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 |
| Cours | Outcome | Domain/Level |
| | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | <i>Study</i> the basic crystal structures and different imperfections in solid | K1 |
| CO2 | <i>Outline</i> the mechanical properties and appropriate measurement methods. | K2 |
| CO3 | Summarize the static failure theories. | K2 |
| CO4 | <i>Illustrate</i> the phase diagrams and comprehend the phase transformations in alloys. | K2 |
| CO5 | <i>Compare</i> different heat treatment process and its applications. | K2 |
| CO6 | <i>Summarize</i> the modern engineering materials and their properties | K1 |
| Object | ives | |

1. Understanding of the correlation between the internal structure of materials, their mechanical properties and various methods to quantify their mechanical integrity and failure criteria.

2. To provide a detailed interpretation of equilibrium phase diagrams

3. Learning about different phases and heat treatment methods to tailor the properties of Fe-C alloys.

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I PROPERTIES OF METALLIC MATERIALS

9 Hours

Crystal Structure: Unit cells, Metallic crystal structures, Ceramics. Imperfection in solids:Point, line, interfacial and volume defects; dislocation strengthening mechanisms and slipsystems, critically resolved shear stress.

Mechanical Property measurement: Tensile, compression and torsion tests; Young'smodulus, relations between true and engineering stress-strain curves, generalized Hooke'slaw, vielding and vield strength, ductility, resilience, toughness and elastic recovery;Hardness: Rockwell, Brinell and Vickers and their relation to strength.

UNIT II **STATIC FAILURE THEORIES**

9 Hours

Static failure theories: Ductile and brittle failure mechanisms, Tresca, Von-mises, Maximum normal stress, Mohr-Coulomb and Modified Mohr-Coulomb; Fracture mechanics: Introduction to Stress-intensity factor approach and Griffith criterion.

Fatigue failure: High cycle fatigue, Stress-life approach, SN curve, endurance and fatigue limits, effects of mean stress using the Modified Goodman diagram; Fracture with fatigue, Introduction to non-destructive testing (NDT).

ALLOYS AND PHASE DIAGRAMS UNIT III

9 Hours

Alloys, substitutional and interstitial solid solutions- Phase diagrams: Interpretation of binary phase diagrams and microstructure development; eutectic, peritectic, peritectoid and monotectic reactions.

Iron Iron-carbide phase diagram and microstructural aspects of ledeburite, austenite, ferrite and cementite, cast iron.

HEAT TREATMENT OF MATERIALS 9 Hours UNIT IV

Heat treatment of Steel: Annealing, tempering, normalizing and spheroidising, isothermal transformation diagrams for Fe-C alloys and microstructure development.

Continuous cooling curves and interpretation of final microstructures and properties- austempering, martempering.

Case hardening, carburizing, nitriding, cyaniding, carbo-nitriding, flame and induction hardening, vacuum and plasma hardening

UNIT V **MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS**

Alloying of steel, properties of stainless steel and tool steels, maraging steelscast irons; grey, white, malleable and spheroidal cast irons- copper and copper alloys; brass, bronze and cupro-nickel;

Aluminium and Al-Cu - Mg alloys- Nickel based superalloys and Titanium alloys.

L = 45 Hours Total = 45 Hours **Tutorial = 0 Hours**

TEXT BOOKS

1. W. D. Callister, 2006, "Materials Science and Engineering-An Introduction", 6th Edition, Wiley India.

2. Kenneth G. Budinski and Michael K. Budinski, "Engineering Materials", Prentice Hall of India Private Limited, 4th Indian Reprint, 2002.

3. V. Raghavan, "Material Science and Engineering', Prentice Hall of India Private Limited, 1999.

4. U. C. Jindal, "Engineering Materials and Metallurgy", Pearson, 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Koch, C. C. Nanostructured materials: processing and applications: William Andrew Pub.

9 Hours

2.James F Shackelford, S "Introduction to materials Science for Engineers", 6 th Macmillan Publishing Company, New York, 2004

3.William D CallisterJr, "Materials Science and Engineering – An Introduction", John Wiley and Sons Inc., 6 th edition, New York, 2003

4. Jayakumar S, "Materials Science", RK Publishers, Coimbatore, 2004

5. Bolton, W., Engineering materials technology: Butterworth-Heinemann.

E RESOURCES

1.NPTEL courses, http://www.nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineId=112: related web and video resources under Mechanical Engineering &Metallurgy and Material Science categories 2.http://www.intechopen.com/books

| mapp | mg or c | 205 11 | ICH I | 05 | | - | | - | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PS 01 | PS 02 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Tot | 15 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 16 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 6 |

Mapping of COs with POs

| Semest | er | III | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Subjec | t Name | Machine Drav | ving | | | | | |
| Subjec | t Code | XME305 | | | | | | |
| L –T – | Р-С | | C:P:A | L –Т –Р –Н | | | | |
| 1- 0 – 2 | 1-2 | | 1:1:0 | 1-0-2-3 | | | | |
| Course | Outcome | | Knowl | edge Level | | | | |
| CO1 | To Understa | l practices. | | K2 | | | | |
| CO2 | To apply tol | erances and fits | in the drawings. | | K2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | To remember | machine drawing | | K2 | | | | |
| CO4 | To understar | nd the working f | asters | | K2 | | | |
| CO5 | To understan | nd the cotter join | t, knuckle joint, etc., | | K2 | | | |
| CO6 | To understan | nd the working c | omponents | | K2 | | | |
| COUR | SE CONTEN | NT | | | | | | |
| UNIT | I CODES | AND PRACTI | CES | 9 hrs | | | | |
| | Indian s presenta common Convent | tandard code of tion, conventior features. Abl ions for sectioni | practice for engineering drawing - nal representations of threaded par previations and symbols for use in ng and dimensioning. | -general ts, sprin 1 technic | principles of ags, gear and cal drawings, | | | |
| UNIT I | I TOLER | ANCES | | 9 hrs | | | | |
| | Tolerances –types –representation of tolerances on drawings, Geometric tolerance –form and positional tolerances –datum, datum features, fits –types –selection of fits –allowances | | | | | | | |
| UNIT I | II DRAWING SYMBOLS 9 hrs | | | | | | | |
| | Maximu | m material prin | cipal-symbols and methods of indic | ating it | on drawing – | | | |

| | surface finish symbols –welding symbols and methods of indi- | cating them on | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| UNIT IV | WORKING DRAWINGS OF FASTENERS | 9 hrs | | | | | | | |
| | Preparation of working drawing for the Fasteners like: Nuts, bolts screws, keys and keyways, joints –cotterjoint and knuckle joint. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT V | UNIT V WORKING DRAWINGS OF MACHINE COMPONENTS 9 hrs | | | | | | | | |
| L = 45 hrs | Preparation of working drawings for the machine components like: Connecting rod, Plummer block, screw jack, cross head for horizon engines, swivel bearing, machine vice, lathe tail stock, toolhead of valve, safety valve, pressure relief valve. Total = 45 hr | ntal and vertical f a shaper, stop | | | | | | | |
| TEXT BO | OKS | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Ma | chine drawing by Gopalakrishnan, Subash Publishers,2002 | | | | | | | | |
| REFERE | NCES | | | | | | | | |
| Machine Machine Revised | e drawing , N.D. Bhatt, Charotar Publishing House, Anand e drawing, N.Siddeswar, P.Kanniah, and V.V.S. Satry TataMcGraw H IS codes: | Hill, 1980 | | | | | | | |
| 10711,107 | 13,10714,9609,1165,10712,10715,10716,10717,11663,11668, 69 8043 8000 | | | | | | | | |
| E RESOU | RCES | | | | | | | | |

http://nptel.iitm.ac.in

| | 104 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | 904 | 704 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| ТОТ | 15 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 10 | |

Mapping of COs with POs

| Semester III | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Subjec | t Name | ENTREPREN | EURSHIP DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
| Subjec | t Code | XUM306 | | | | | | | |
| L –T – | Р-С | | C:P:A | L –T –I | Р-Н | | | | |
| 2-0- | 0-2 | | 2:0:0 | 2-0-0-2 | | | | | |
| Course | e Outcom | | | Knowle | dge Level | | | | |
| CO1 | CO1 <i>Recognise</i> and <i>describe</i> the role of innovation and motivationK2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 10r an entrepreneur.D2Self-assess and appraise your entrepreneurship interest withK5 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | <i>Outline</i> th entrepreneu | e importance or rship and <i>illustra</i> | of generation of new ideas for <i>te</i> market assessment. | | K4 | | | | |
| CO4 | 4 Explain the competition in business and K2,K3 sketch/demonstrate/comply business model for dealing with competition | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Describe ar | nd <i>Explain</i> ventu | re creation and launching of small | ł | K1,K2 | | | | |
| GOL | business and | d its managemen | t. | | 71 170 | | | | |
| 006 | opportunitie | es for Entreprene | us government policies and global urship Development | 1 | X1,KZ | | | | |
| COUR | SE CONTE | NT | 1 1 | | | | | | |
| UNIT | I INNOV | ATION AND E | NTREPRENEURSHIP | | 5hrs | | | | |
| | Definiti entrepre and trai career a | on of Innovation eneurship develo ts of an entrepren nd its role in nati | n, Creativity and Entrepreneurship; pment (2)- Entrepreneurial motivat neur (1)-Role of Family and Society; ional development (1). | role of i ion (1)- C Entrepre | nnovation in Competencies neurship as a | | | | |
| UNIT | II SELF INCLII | ASSESSME NINATION | NT OF ENTREPRENEU | RIAL | 4 hrs | | | | |
| | Self-assessment of entrepreneurial inclination (1)-Presentation by students on their entrepreneurial inclination rating (2)-Case study of successful entrepreneurs (1) | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | III NEW 1 | IDEA GENERA | TION TO MARKET ASSESSM | ENT | 9 hrs | | | | |
| | Importa (1)- De | nce of Idea ge scription of chos | neration-filtering-refinement (1)-op sen idea - value proposition, custo | portunity mer-prob | recognition lem-Solution | | | | |

| | statement) (1)-benefits; development status; IP ownership (1)-Market Technology/ user/decision makers/ partners (1)-market need; segme market TAM,SAM and SOM (1)-case study on market segmentation companies (1) | Validation- entation (1)- by popular | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| UNIT IV | CUSTOMER – COMPETITION- BUSINESS MODEL | 9 hrs | | | | | | |
| | Customer-Target primary customer research, Decision making unit/ process-Beach head market; Cost of Customer Acquisition (2)-Competition- comparative analysis, competitive advantages-; (2)-Business model (1) -Financial planning (1)- Pitch documentation and presentation (3) | | | | | | | |
| UNIT V | VENTURE CREATION AND LAUNCHING OF SMALL BUSINESS AND ITS MANAGEMENT | 9 hrs | | | | | | |
| | New enterprise creation - organizational and legal matters (1)-Operational plan (1)-Sales and distribution plan (1)-Accounting (1)-Team recruitment and management (1)-Fund raising and management (1)-Profile of a startup – case studies (2) | | | | | | | |
| UNIT VI | GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES AND GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES | 9 hrs | | | | | | |
| L = 45 hrs | Incubators and accelerators - capacity building (2)-Startup policies- S (2)-Support for MSME; GeMPortal(2) Funding–national and is sources(2)-Bilateral programmes by Govt. of India -Global reach fo cross-cultural entrepreneurship (1) T = 0 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 45 hrs | startup India international r promoting | | | | | | |
| REFEREN | NCES | | | | | | | |
| 1.A.P.Arur www.brain 2.Thomas Business M | na, "Lecture Notes on Entrepreneurship Development", available and <u>unet</u> W. Zimmerer, Norman M. Scarborough, "Essentials of Entrepreneursh Management", Pearson; 3rd edition, 2001. | s softcopy @ | | | | | | |
| 3.John Burnett, "Introducing Marketing", Open Text Book available at http://solr.bccampus.ca:8001/bcc/file/ddbe3343-9796-4801-a0cb- 7af7b02e3191/1/Core%20Concepts%20of%20Marketing.pdf | | | | | | | | |
| 4.10001a, 0 pp.411-425 | 5. 10.1287/mksc.1050.0166, 2006. | ence. vol. 25. | | | | | | |
| 5.Alexande Visionaries | er Osterwalder and Yves Pigneur, "Business Model Generation: A I s, Game Changers, and Challengers", Wiley; 1st edition, 2010. | Handbook for | | | | | | |
| 6.Gerardus | Blokdyk,"3C's model The Ultimate Step-By-Step Guide"5starcooks, 20 | 018. | | | | | | |

Table.1. CO PO mapping

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | 9 O4 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO2 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO3 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO4 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO5 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |

| CO6 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
|-----------------------------|----|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|---|---|--------------|--------------------|-----|
| Total | | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 5 | |
| Scaled to 0,1,2 and 3 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| Total | 0 | 1-6 | | 7-12 | 1 | 3-18 | | | L – Le Tu | ecture; torial; | T- |
| Scale | 0 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | | P-P | ractical | l; |
| Relation | No | Low | , I | Mediun | n I | High | | | SS-S | Self Stu | ıdy |

| Semester | ш | |
|---|---|--|
| Subject Name | Strength of Materials Laboratory | |
| Subject Code | XME308 | |
| L –Т –Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 0- 0 - 1 - 1 | 0:1:0 | 0-0-2-2 |
| Course Outcome | | Domain/Level |
| | | C or P or A |
| <i>Define</i> different me deformation problem conditions. <i>Indentify</i> appropria materials. <i>Examine</i> deflection f | echanical properties and <i>solve</i> various ns under different stress and loading ate Hardness method for different for different types of beam. | Coginitive (Remembering) (Applying) Psychomotor (Guided response) Coginitive (Understanding) Psychomotor (Guided response) Coginitive (Understanding) Psychomotor (Perception) |
| <i>Determine</i> torsion va | lue for different elements | Coginitive (Understanding) Psychomotor (Guided response) |
| <i>Study</i> about fatigue strain relation | strength of Steel and Sketches stress | Coginitive (Understanding) Psychomotor (Guided response) |

- (i) To understand the measurement of mechanical properties of materials
- (ii) To understand the deformation behavior of materials

COURSE CONTENT

CO Relation

| LIST OF | EXPERIMENTS | СО |
|---------|--|----|
| 1. | Tensile test on mild steel using Universal Testing Machine. | 1 |
| 2. | Compression test on brick/wooden specimen using Compression Testing Machine | 1 |

| 3. | Brinell hardness test | 2 |
|-----|--|---|
| 4. | Rockwell hardness test | 2 |
| 5. | Charpy and Izod Impact tests | 2 |
| 6. | Deflection tests on simply supported beams | 3 |
| 7. | Deflection tests on cantilever | 3 |
| 8. | Torsion test on mild steel rod. | 4 |
| 9. | Test on helical coiled springs | 4 |
| 10. | Exercises on Mohr's circle | 5 |
| 11. | Fatigue test on steel | 5 |
| | | |

S. Ramamrutham and R. Narayanan, (2003), Strength of Materials, Dhanpat Rai Publications.

REFERENCES

1. Rowland Richards, (2000), Principles of Solid Mechanics, CRC Press.

- 2. Timoshenko, S.P. and Young, D.H., (2000), Strength of Materials, East West Press Ltd
- 3. R.K. Bansal, (2000), Strength of Materials, Laxmi Publications

E-REFERENCES

1.http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

Mapping of COs with POs

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | 90d | P07 | PO8 | 60d | P010 | P011 | P012 | PS01 | PSO2 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | -1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | -1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | -1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | |
| Tot | 10 | 15 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 5 | | | 3 | | 3 | 5 | 10 | |

| Semester | III | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subject Name | Inplant Training – I | | | | | | | |
| Subject Code | XME310 | | | | | | | |
| L –Т –Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | | |
| 0-0-1-1 | 0:1:0 | 0-0-0-0 | | | | | | |
| Course Outcome | | Domain/Level | | | | | | |
| | | C or P or A | | | | | | |

Objectives:

This course is aimed to provide more weightage for project work. The project work could be done in the form of a summer project or internship in the industry or even a minor practical project in the college. Participation in any technical event/ competition to fabricate and demonstrate an innovative machine or product could be encouraged under this course.

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | L | Τ | P | С | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|----------|------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | VECUD1 Service Debetics with Drives and Sensors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | XECHR1- Service Robotics with Drives and Sensors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | |
| PREREQ | PREREQUISITE: -NIL- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COURSE OUTCOMES DOMAIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| After the c | ompletion of the course, students will be able to | · | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Kı | nowl | edg | e | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Understand the Anatomy of a mobile robot | Comprehension | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO^2 | Virtually Build and Program robots in | Psychomotor | Application | | | | | | | | | |
| | Coppelia Sim | Synthesis | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cognitive | Application | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Integrate Sensors and Motors with Arduino | Synthesis | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Affective | Εv | valua | te | | | | | | | |
| | Develop Intelligent Behavior in service Pobots and | Davahomotor | A | oplic | atio | n | | | | | | |
| CO4 | will be able to program using LUA | A ffactive | Sy | nthe | sis | | | | | | | |
| | will be dole to program doing Left | Allective | Aı | Analysis | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | | | Kr | nowl | edge |) | | | | | | |
| | <i>Understand</i> the concept of drives and sensors | Cognitive | Co | mpr | eher | IS | | | | | | |
| | | | ion | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT I | Principles of Robotics | | | | | 3+6 | | | | | | |

Introduction to Robotics – What is a robot , Field of Robotics , Robot Classification – Applications of Robots - Introduction to Coppelia Sim – Why we need simulations , How to make the best use of Simulation in Robotics , Difference between Proprietary and Open Source simulations , What is Coppelia Sim , Fundamentals of Coppelia Sim

, Building Blocks of Mobile Robot – Coppelia Sim – Station components of Coppelia Sim, Toolboxes in Coppelia - Work with Mobile Robots in Coppelia Sim –Robot Frames – Robot Assembly in Coppelia Sim – Building Blocks of a mobile Robot – Joints

Primitive Shapes – Types of Locomotion – Differential Drive Principle and Locomotion
 What is a Differential Drive Robot – Mathematical Modelling of Differential Drive Mechanics – Mobile Robot Principles – Limitations of Mobile Robots

- Various Mobile Robot Paradigms – Programming a Differential Drive robot – Programming in Coppelia Sim – What is Lua Programming language – Scripts in Coppelia Sim – Teleoperation of a Differential Drive Robot I – Control of Virtual mobile Robot in Coppelia Sim using Keyboard – Programming the control structure for Robot Teleoperation – Teleoperation of a Differential Drive Robot II – Program debugging and error correction in coppelia sim Lab:

- 1. Offline Programming with Coppelia Sim
- 2. Workspace building with Coppelia Sim
- 3. Modelling Differential Drive Robot in Coppelia Sim
- 4. Programming Differential Drive Robot in Coppelia Sim
- 5. Teleoperate a Mobile Robot

UNIT II

Robot Perception

3+12

Introduction to Braitenberg Robots – Braitenberg Principle – Examples of Braitenberg Robots – Different Robot Paradigms – Working with Reactive Paradigm – Imparting Intelligent Behaviors using Braitenberg Principle – Examples of Braitenberg Robots –Introduction to Robot Perception - What is a Sensor - Characteristics of a Sensor - Different sensors for Service Robots -Working with Proximity sensors – Principles and Types of Proximity Sensors – Object Detection in Coppelia Sim – Proximity sensors for detecting obstacles – Data Acquisition from Robots – Case Study – Introduction to Robot Mapping – Using proximity sensors for Robot Mapping – Obstacle Avoidance in Coppelia Sim – Different Obstacle Avoidance algorithms – Working with Bug 1 and Bug 2 algorithms – Maze Building – Using Vision sensors for Obstacle detection and Avoidance – Introduction to Vision Sensors – Fundamentals of Vision sensors – Principles of Camera and Image formation – Applications of Vision sensors in Robotics – Image Processing in Coppelia Sim – Object Detection using Vision – Braitenberg Robots – Line following – Principles of Line following Sensors used in Line Following – Applications of Line following robots in Industry – Visual Servoing – What is Visual Servoing – Sensors used in visual Servoing – Fundamentals of Object tracking – Gesture Recognition -Detecting Gestures using Camera – Introduction to Python – Python Crash course – Connecting Python with Coppelia Sim

– Gesture Recognition in Python – Working with Lidar in Coppelia Sim – Fundamentals of LIDAR – Principle of a LIDAR – Application of LIDAR in Autonomous Robots – Data Acquisition using LIDAR

Lab:

- 6. Robot Mapping
- 7. Performing Obstacle Avoidance in Coppelia Sim
- 8. Building and Programming a Line following robot in Coppelia Sim
- 9. Performing Visual Servoing in Coppelia Sim
- **10. Gesture Recognition Robot**
- **11.** Robot Mapping using LIDAR

| UNIT III | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Aerial & Bio Ins | pired Robots | 3+6 | | | | | | |
| Introduction to Aerial Vehicles - Parts of a quadcopter & Flying Techniques - PilotingWay point | | | | | | | | | |
| programming - Building of Drone Frame - Aerial Mapping - Inspection of quarantine zones - | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioinspired Robots - Control of legged robot in Coppelia Sim - What is a gait? - Different gait | | | | | | | | | |
| motions in animals & hun | nans - Assembly of legged | robot - Calibration and | d control of legged | | | | | | |
| robot - Programming of lo | egged robot - What is a H | umanoid Robot – Prin | ciple of Humanoid | | | | | | |
| Robot – Handling Gaits in 1 | Humanoid Robots – Challer | ges in Biped Motion | - | | | | | | |
| Lab: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Building a Mobile Robot Motion model | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Programming and Controlling an Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Gait Analysis and Control of Bio inspired Robots | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. Working with Humanoid Robots | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT IV | Building Robots | s (Hardware) | 3+9 | | | | | | |
| Build Robots in Real Tir | me – Arduino – Fundame | ntals of Arduino – Co | omponents in Prag | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Kit – Program | ming LED, Motors in Ar | duino – Working wit | h a | | | | | | |
| Potentiometer in Arduino - | - Programming sensors in A | rduino – Build Robots | in Real | | | | | | |
| time – Robot Assembly – | Assembling a Mobile Rob | ot – Connecting Ardui | no with Ultrasonic | | | | | | |
| Sensor – Connecting Ar | duino with Infra-red sen | sors – Understanding | Omni Directional | | | | | | |
| Motion in Mobile Robot – | Building Braitenberg Robot | s in Real time | | | | | | | |
| – Robot Intelligence – Intr | oduction to Teachable Mac | hine – Reacon Based N | Javigation System - | | | | | | |
| Robot Control with Gesture | | Inne Deucon Duseu I | u vigution bystem | | | | | | |
| Lah. | 65 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 Working with Arduin | o basics | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Building a Blustooth | o Dasics | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Puild on Obstacle Ave | oidanaa Dahat | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Duild a Lina Fallowin | a Dobot | | | | | | | | |
| 20 Ruild a Line Followin | g Robot | | | | | | | | |
| 20. Dullu a Light Followi | During and Sama | | 2 - 0 | | | | | | |
| Dringinglag of Hadrondian C | Drives and Senso | | <u>3+9</u> | | | | | | |
| Principles of Hydraulics- Co | onstruction of Hydraulic circ | uits-valves-direction con | trol valve, pressure | | | | | | |
| release valve, pressure regula | ate valve, oil tank & filters - | Principles onor pneumati | cs- Construction of | | | | | | |
| pneumatic circuits- valves-d | frection control valve, pressu | re release valve, pressure | e regulate valve, air | | | | | | |
| compressors & filters – In | itroduction to industrial sen | sors-study of characteri | stics of inductive, | | | | | | |
| Labe | secure sensors and ultrasonic s | ensor. | | | | | | | |
| 21 Hydroulia Operation | of single esting and double (| ating avlindars | | | | | | | |
| 22. Operation of electro h | vdroulies | icting cynnuers | | | | | | | |
| 22. Operation of electron | yurauncs | esting arlindors | | | | | | | |
| 23. The matter operation | noumatics | acting cynnuers | | | | | | | |
| 25 Sonsors-inductive con | neumanes | | | | | | | | |
| 26 Sonsors-photoelectric | sonsors and ultrasonic sons | NPC . | | | | | | | |
| I FCTURF | | PRACTICAL | AL HOURS | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 60 AL 110 CKS | | | | | | |
| 14 | U | 55 | VV | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| FEVT DOOKS. | | | | | | | | | |
| TEXT BOOKS: | tion Induction Automation To | almala sina a dita d Da. Cl | | | | | | | |
| TEXT BOOKS: Springer Handbook on Robo | tics Industrial Automation Te | echnologies, edited By, Cl | hanchal Dey, Sunit | | | | | | |
| TEXT BOOKS: Springer Handbook on Robo <i>Kumar Sen</i> , ISBN978036749 | tics Industrial Automation Te 96074,Published February 1, | echnologies,e <i>dited By</i> , <i>Cl</i> 2022 by CRC Press 376 | <i>hanchal Dey,Sunit</i> Pages 301 B/W | | | | | | |
| TEXT BOOKS: Springer Handbook on Robo <i>Kumar Sen</i> , ISBN978036749 Illustrations | tics Industrial Automation Te 96074,Published February 1, | echnologies,e <i>dited By</i> , <i>Cl</i> 2022 by CRC Press 376 | <i>hanchal Dey,Sunit</i> Pages 301 B/W | | | | | | |

Introduction to Robotics by J.J. Craig, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1986owozin and Lampert

J.Buchli (eds.): "Mobile Robots - Moving Intelligence", Published by AdvancedRobotic Systems International Verlag, 2006

E-REFERENCES:

NPTEL :: Electrical Engineering - Industrial Automation and Control

| Semester | IV | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subject Name | PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION AND STATISTICAL METHODS | | | | | | | | |
| Subject Code | XMA401 | | | | | | | | |
| L –T –P | -С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | | |
| 3-1-0 | - 4 | 3:0.5:0.5 | 3-1-0-4 | | | | | | |

PREREQUISITE: NIL

Learning Objectives

- 1. Appreciate the importance of probability and statistics in computing and research
- 2. Develop skills in presenting quantitative data using appropriate diagrams, tabulations and summaries
- 3. Use appropriate statistical method in the analysis of simple datasets.
- 4. Interpret and clearly present output from statistical analyses in a clear concise and understandable manner
- 5. The main objective of this course is to provide students with the foundations of probabilities and statistical analysis mostly used in varied applications in engineering and science like disease modeling, climate prediction and computer networks etc.

| Cours | e Outcome | Domain/Level |
|-------|---|--------------|
| | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | Explain conditional probability, independent events; find expected values and Moments of Discrete random variables with their properties. | K1. K2 |
| CO2 | Find distribution function, Marginal density function, conditional density function and to define density function of conditional distribution functions normal, exponential and gamma distributions. | K1 |
| CO3 | Determine the statistical parameters of Binomial, Poisson and Normal and to find correlation, regression and Rank Correlation coefficient of two variables. Moments, skewness and Kurtosis. | K2, P3 |
| CO4 | Explain large sample test for single proportion, difference of proportion, single mean, difference of means and difference of standard deviations with simple problems. | K2 |
| COF | Explain small sample test for single mean difference of mean and | K2 A1 |

CO5 Explain small sample test for single mean, difference of mean and K2, A1

correlation coefficients, variance test, chi square test with simple problems.

CO6 Analyze the test of significance for comparing large sample test and small sample test

UNIT I Basic Probability

Probability spaces, conditional probability, independence; Discrete random variables, Independent random variables, the multinomial distribution, Poisson approximation to the binomial distribution, infinite sequences of Bernoulli trials, sums of independent random variables; Expectation of Discrete Random Variables, Moments, Variance of a sum, Correlation coefficient, Chebyshev's Inequality.

UNIT II Continuous Probability Distributions & Bivariate 12 HRS Distributions

Continuous random variables and their properties, distribution functions and densities, normal, exponential and gamma densities. Bivariate distributions and their properties, distribution of sums and quotients, conditional densities, Bayes' rule.

UNIT III Basic Statistics

Measures of Central tendency: Moments, skewness and Kurtosis - Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson and Normal - evaluation of statistical parameters for these three distributions, Correlation and regression – Rank correlation

UNIT IV Applied Statistics

Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of straight lines, second degree parabolas and more general curves. Test of significance: Large sample test for single proportion, difference of proportions, single mean, difference of means, and difference of standard deviations.

UNIT V Small Samples

Test for single mean, difference of means and correlation coefficients, test for ratio of variances - Chi-square test for goodness of fit and independence of attributes

L = 45 hrs T = 15 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 43rd Edition, 2015.

2. N.P. Bali and M. Goyal, "A text book of Engineering Mathematics", Laxmi Publications, 2010.

3. Veerarajan T., "Probability, Statistics and Random processes", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010.

REFERENCES BOOKS

1. P. G. Hoel, S. C. Port and C. J. Stone, "Introduction to Probability Theory", Universal Book Stall, 2003.

2. S. Ross, "A First Course in Probability", Pearson Education India, 2002.

3. W. Feller, "An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications", Vol. 1, Wiley, 1968.

4. E. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

E REFERENCES

12 HRS

12 HRS

12 HRS

K4

12 HRS

3. <u>www.nptel.ac.in</u>

4. Probability and Statistics by Prof.Someshkumar, Department of Mathematics, IIT Kharagpur. (http://nptel.ac.in/noc/noc_courselist.php)

| 1114551 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | GA 1 | GA 2 | GA 3 | GA 4 | GA 5 | GA 6 | GA 7 | GA 8 | GA 9 | GA1 0 | GA1 1 | GA1 2 |
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| Scale | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| d Value | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $1 - 5 \rightarrow$ | × 1, | | 6 – 1 | $0 \rightarrow 2$, | | 11 | 1 - 15 - | $\rightarrow 3 1$ | - Low, | $2-\overline{Med}$ | ium, 3- | High |

Mapping of COs with GA

| Semest | er | IV | | | |
|----------|--|--|---|--|---|
| Subjec | t Name | APPLIED TH | ERMODYNAMICS | | |
| Subjec | t Code | XME402 | | | |
| L –T – | Р-С | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | |
| 3-1-0 | - 4 | | 3.5:0:0.5 | 3-1-0-4 | |
| Course | Outcome | | | Domain/Lev | el |
| | | | | C or P or A | |
| CO1 | Understandi | ng of basic fuel | types and Calculation of air | K1 | |
| CO2 | Fuel mixture | es or combustion | nour power evelos | V1 | |
| CO_2 | Understandi | ng of various ga | s power cycles | <u>K1</u> K1 | |
| CO4 | Understandi | ng of basic princ | ciples of psychometric and solving | K2 | |
| | the | | 1 | | |
| C05 | Problems of Understandi | psychrometricc | hart. occurring in high speed | K1 | |
| | compressible | e flow | in ingit spool | 131 | |
| CO6 | Analyze ene combustors, | aircoolers, noz | in various thermal devices such as zles, diffusers, steam turbines and | K2 | |
| Object | ives | g compressors. | | | |
| (1) To] | learn about of | I law for reactin | ng systems and heating value of fuels | 5 | |
| (2) To] | learn about ga | and vapor cvcl | les and their first law and second law | efficiencies | |
| (3) To | understand ab | out the propertie | es of dry and wet air and the principl | es of psychron | netry |
| (4) To | learn about g | as dynamics of a | ir flow and steam through nozzles | | - |
| (5) To] | learn the abou | it reciprocating c | compressors with and without interco | oling | |
| (6) To a | analyze the pe | erformance of ste | eam turbines | - | |
| COUR | SE CONTEN | NT | | | |
| UNIT | I Fuels ar | nd Stoichiometr | у | 9 hr: | s |
| | Introduc analysis- enthalpy equilibri | tion to solid, First law ana tables- Adial um composition | liquid and gaseous fuels– Stoich lysis of combustion reactions- He batic flame temperature- Chemi calculations using free energy | iometry, exha at calculatior cal equilibrit | nust gas as using am and |
| UNIT | II Power c | ycles | | 9 hrs | |
| | Vapor p analysis Air stan reheat, r | ower cycles Ran . Super-critical a dard Otto, Diese egeneration and | kine cycle with superheat, reheat and and ultra super-critical Rankine cyc el and Dual cycles-Air standard Br intercooling- Combined gas and vap | d regeneration le- Gas power ayton cycle, e or power cycl | , enregy r cycles, effect of es- |
| UNIT | III Psychyr | ometry and Re | frigeration | 9 h | rs |
| | Propertie heating/compres | es of dry and v cooling and sion refrigeration | vet air, use of pschyrometric chart humidification/dehumidification, n cycles, refrigerants and their prope | , processes ir dew point. rties | volving Vapor |

| UNIT IV | Compressible flow and Shocks | 9 hrs | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Basics of compressible flow. Stagnation properties, Isentropic flow of a perfect gas through a nozzle, choked flow, subsonic and supersonic flows- normal shocks- use of ideal gas tables for isentropic flow and normal shock flow- Flow of steam and refrigerant through nozzle, super saturation- compressible flow in diffusers, efficiency of nozzle and diffuser | | | | | | | |
| UNIT V | Compressors and Steam turbines | 9 hrs | | | | | | |
| | Reciprocating compressors, staging of reciprocating compressors, optimal stage pressure ratio, effect of intercooling, minimum work for multistage reciprocating compressors and Analysis of steam turbines, velocity and pressure compounding of steam turbines | | | | | | | |
| L = 45 hrs | T = 15 hrs P = 0 hrs Total = 60 hrs | | | | | | | |

TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCES

1. Sonntag, R. E, Borgnakke, C. and Van Wylen, G. J., 2003, 6th Edition, *Fundamentals of Thermodynamics*, John Wiley and Sons.

Jones, J. B. and Duggan, R. E., 1996, *Engineering Thermodynamics*, Prentice-Hall of India
 Moran, M. J. and Shapiro, H. N., 1999, *Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics*, John Wiley and Sons.

4. Nag, P.K, 1995, Engineering Thermodynamics, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| CO6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 16 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 18 |

Mapping of COs with PO

| Semester IV | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course | e Name | FLUID ME | CHANICS &FLUID MACHINES | | | | | |
| Course | e Code | XME403 | | | | | | |
| L –T – | P-C | | C:P:A | L –Т –Р –Н | | | | |
| 3 - 1 - | 0-4 | | 3.5:0.5:0 | 3-1-0-4 | | | | |
| Course | e Outcon | ie | | Domain/Level | | | | |
| | | | | C or P or A | | | | |
| CO1 | Ability | to derive / s | olve problems related to fluid | К3 | | | | |
| | properti | es, momentu | m equation and Bernoulli's | | | | | |
| CO2 | equation | 1. to dorivo / sol | va problems related to | K3 | | | | |
| 02 | incomp | NJ | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Ability | to derive / | solve problems related to | К3 | | | | |
| | bondary | v layer probler | n and friction problems. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Ability | to derive | / solve problems related to | К3 | | | | |
| CO5 | dimensi | onal analysis | and similitude. | K3 | | | | |
| 0.05 | and its r | berformance. | orve problems related to hydraune pumps | K5 | | | | |
| CO6 | O6 Ability to derive / solve problems related to hydraulic turbines K3 | | | | | | | |
| | and its p | performance. | | | | | | |
| Object | tives | | | | | | | |
| * | To learn flows | about the ap | oplication of mass and momentum conserv | ation laws for fluid | | | | |
| * | To under | stand the imp | ortance of dimensional analysis | | | | | |
| * | To obtain | n the velocity | and pressure variations in various types of sin | mple flows | | | | |
| * | To analy | ze the flow in | water pumps and turbines. | | | | | |
| COUR | SE CON | TENT | | | | | | |
| UNIT | I BA | SIC CONCE | PTS AND PROPERTIES OF FLUIDS | 9 Hours | | | | |
| | Det flui and mo itsa | finition of flui ds, mass dens surface tens mentum equipplications | d, Newton's law of viscosity, Units and dime sity, specific volume, specific gravity, visco sion, Control volume- application of conti- uation, Incompressible flow, Bernoulli | nsions-Properties of sity, compressibility inuity equation and i's equation and | | | | |
| UNIT | II IN | COMPRESS | IBLE FLUID FLOW | 9 Hours | | | | |
| | Exa flow | act flow solution with the solution of the sol | ions in channels and ducts, Couette and Pois sular conduits and circular annuli | suielle flow, laminar | | | | |
| | con We | cept of bour isbach equation | ndary layer – measures of boundary layer on, friction factor, Moody's diagram | thickness - Darcy | | | | |
| UNIT | III DI | MENSIONAI | LANALYSIS | 6 Hours | | | | |

| | Need for dimensional analysis – methods of dimension analy types of similitude Dimensionless parameters – application parameters – Model analysis | sis – Similitude – of dimensionless | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 0.77 | | | | | | | |
| UNIT I | HYDRAULIC PUMPS | 8 Hours | | | | | | | |
| | Euler's equation - theory of Rotodynamic machines - varie | ous efficiencies – | | | | | | | |
| | velocity components at entry and exit of the rotor, velocity triar | igles – Centrifugal | | | | | | | |
| | pumps, working principle, work done by the impeller, perfe | ormance curves – | | | | | | | |
| | Cavitation in pumps- Reciprocating pump – working principle | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT V | HYDRAULIC TURBINES | 8 Hours | | | | | | | |
| | Classification of water turbines, heads and efficiencies, velo | ocity triangles- | | | | | | | |
| | Axial, radial and mixed flow turbines- Pelton wheel, Franc | is turbine and | | | | | | | |
| | Kaplan turbines, working principles – draft tube- Specific speed, unit | | | | | | | | |
| | quantities, performance curves for turbines – governing of turbin | nes | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| L = 45 H | ours Tutorial = 15 Hours Total = 60 Hour | S | | | | | | | |
| TEXT E | OOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS | | | | | | | | |
| 1. S | treeter. V. L., and Wylie, E.B., Fluid Mechanics, McGraw Hill, 200 | 3. | | | | | | | |
| 2. F | athakrishnan. E, Fluid Mechanics, Prentice Hall of India (II Ed.), 20 | 07. | | | | | | | |
| 3. F S | amamritham. S, Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics and Fluid Machine ons, Delhi, 2008. | s, Dhanpat Rai & | | | | | | | |
| 4. S T | om, S.K., and Biswas, G., "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and ata McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 2004. | Fluid Machines", | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. K L | umar. K.L., Engineering Fluid Mechanics (VII Ed.) Eurasia Pub td., New Delhi, 2005. | lishing House (P) | | | | | | | |
| 5. K L 6. E N | umar. K.L., Engineering Fluid Mechanics (VII Ed.) Eurasia Pub td., New Delhi, 2005. ansal, R.K., Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics Machines, Laxmi Pul few Delhi, 2008. | lishing House (P) plications (P) Ltd., | | | | | | | |

| Mapping | of COs | with | POs |
|---------|--------|------|-----|
|---------|--------|------|-----|

| | POI | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | PO6 | PO7 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 | PS01 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 |

| Tot | | 18 18 8 | 8 18 6 5 11 12 12 5 | 10 12 | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 - Lov | v, 2 - M | Iedium, 3- High | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Somostor | | IV | | | | | | | |
| Course No | ama | IV INSTRUMENTAT | ION AND CONTROL | | | | | | |
| Course Co | anic odo | | | | | | | | |
| | C | XIV112404 | C.D.A | | | | | | |
| $\mathbf{L} - \mathbf{I} - \mathbf{F} - \mathbf{I}$ | | | | $\mathbf{L} = \mathbf{I} = \mathbf{F} = \mathbf{H}$ | | | | | |
| 3-0-0- | 3 | | 3:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 | | | | | |
| СО | | | | Knowledge | | | | | |
| Number | | (| CO STATEMENT | Level | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| COI | Ability | y to Explain the | measurement of various quantities using $\frac{1}{2}$ | ig K2 | | | | | |
| | technie | ques for controlling de | evices. | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Ability | y to Describe the inst | rumentation system and its elements along wi | th K3 | | | | | |
| CO3 | their fu | unctional requirement | S. | on K2 | | | | | |
| COS | merits | and demerits. | arrous control systems with their application |)II, K 3 | | | | | |
| CO4 | Ability | y to Demonstrate va | rious drives used Mechatronics system with t | hei K3 | | | | | |
| CO5 | Ability | v to Choose various | Controllers in control system appropriate t | to K3 | | | | | |
| COS | their s | ystem requirements | controllers in control system appropriate | | | | | | |
| CO6 | Under | standing the instrum | nentation system models and their functions | K2 | | | | | |
| Objective | S | | | | | | | | |
| To unc | lerstand | the importance of me | easurements, measurement system and their p | erformance | | | | | |
| termin | ologies | | | | | | | | |
| ✤ To get | the kno lerstand | wledge of instrument | tation system and their various elements. | d various control | | | | | |
| • To une method | ds with | various mechatronics | applications. | | | | | | |
| To lear | rn and u | inderstand the various | drives used in mechatronics system with their | r respective | | | | | |
| applica | ations. | | | | | | | | |
| \sim 10 unc | CONT | The instrumentation s | system models and their functions | | | | | | |
| UNIT I | ME | ASUREMENT SYS | TEMS AND CHARACTERISTICS | 9 Hours | | | | | |
| | Mea | asurement systems an | nd performance terminology – accuracy, rang | e, resolution, error | | | | | |
| UNIT II | SOURCES. INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS AND FLEMENTS 9 Hours | | | | | | | | |
| | Inst | rumentation system a | lements - sensors for common angineering me | asurements: Signal | | | | | |
| | proc | cessing and conditioni | ing; correction elements- actuators: pneumatic | , hydraulic, electric | | | | | |
| UNIT III | DR | IVES AND ACTUA | TORS | 9 Hours | | | | | |
| | Hyd | Iraulic and Pneumatic | drives, Electrical Actuators such as servo mot | or and Stepper | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | motor, Piezoelectric and Magnetostrictive Actuators. Drive circuits, H | ardware Structure, |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|
| | Software Design and Communication, Programmable Logic Devices. | |
| UNIT IV | CONTROLLERS | 9 Hours |
| | Control systems – basic elements, open and closed loop control, design control method. P, PI, PID, when to choose what, tuning of controllers | gn of block diagram; |
| UNIT V | MODELS | 9 Hours |
| | System models, transfer function and system response, frequency diagrams and their use. | response; Nyquist |
| L = 45 Hour | rs Tutorial = 0 Hours To | otal = 45 Hours |
| TEXT BOO | DKS / REFERENCE BOOKS | |
| 1.Instrument | ation and control systems by W. Bolton, 2nd edition, ISBN: 075066432 | 0 • Pub. Date: |
| August 2004 | Publisher: Elsevier Science & Technology Books | 4 |
| 2.Thomas G | . Beckwith, Roy D. Marangoni, John H. LienhardV, Mechanical Measu | rements (6 th |
| Edition) 6th | Edition, Pearson Education India, 2007 | |
| 3.Gregory K | . McMillan, Process/Industrial Instruments and Controls Handbook, Fif | th Edition, |
| McGraw-Hi | ll: New York, 1999. | |
| 4.Instrument | ation and control systems by V.Sukumaran, V.Muralidharan | |
| 5.Journal of | control system and control instrumentation | |
| 6. Mechatron | nics System Design, Devdas Shetty & Richard A. Kolk, PWS Publishing | g Company |
| (Thomson L | earning Inc.) | |

(Thomson Learning Inc.)7. Mechatronics: A Multidisciplinary Approach, William Bolton, Pearson Education.

| | POI | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 6 |

Mapping of COs with POs

| Semester | IV | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject N | ame Economics for Engineers | |
| Subject C | ode XUM405 | |
| L –T –P – | C C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 3 - 0 - 0- | 3 2.64:0.24:0.12 | 3-0-0-3 |
| Course O | utcome | Domain/Level |
| | | C or P or A |
| CO1 <i>E</i> el CO2 <i>C</i> | <i>xplain</i> the concepts of economics in engineering and <i>identify</i> ement of cost to prepare cost sheet <i>alculate and Explain</i> the Break-even point and marginal | C(Understand) P(Perception) C(Apply, |
| CO3 S an CO4 E CO5 C dd COURSE | <i>ummarize</i> and <i>Use</i> value engineering procedure for cost nalysis <i>stimate</i> replacement problem <i>ompute, Explain</i> and <i>make Use of</i> different methods of epreciation CONTENT | Understand) P(Perception) C(Understand) A(Receive) C(Understand) C(Understand, Apply) |
| UNIT I | INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS | 8 hrs |
| UNIT II | Flow in an economy, Law of supply and demand, Co Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, economics- types of costing, element of costs, preparation estimation, Marginal cost, Marginal Revenue, Sunk cost, Opp BREAK-EVEN ANALYSIS&SOCIAL COST BENI ANALYSIS | ncept of Engineering Scope of engineering on of cost sheet and ortunity cost EFIT 12 hrs |
| | Margin of Safety, Profit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M analysis, Profit/Volume Ratio (P/V Ratio), Application Limitations Social Cost Benefit Analysis: compare different project direct, indirect and external effects; Monetizing effects; R benefit analysis. | Aix decisions and CVP of Marginal costing, alternatives, Calculate esult of a social cost |
| UNIT III | VALUE ENGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING | 10 hrs |
| | Value engineering – Function, aims, Value engineering pro decision Business operating costs, Business overhead costs, Equipment | cedure - Make or buy t operating costs |
| UNIT IV | REPLACEMENT ANALYSIS | 7 hrs |
| | Replacement analysis –Types of replacement problem, deter life of an asset, Replacement of an asset with a new asset. | rmination of economic |
| UNIT V | DEPRECIATION | 8 hrs |
| L = 45 hr | Depreciation- Introduction, Straight line method of depreciation method of depreciation-Sum of the year's digits method of fund method of depreciation, Annuity method of depreci method of depreciation. T = 0 hrs P=0hrs Total = 45 hrs | tion, declining balance f depreciation, sinking iation, service output |

1. Sp Gupta, Ajay Sharma & Satish Ahuja, "Cost Accounting", V K Global Publications, Faridabad, Haryana, 2012

2. S.P.Jain&Narang, "Cost accounting – Principles and Practice", Kalyani Publishers, Calcutta, 2012

3. PanneerSelvam, R, "Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India Ltd, New Delhi, 2001.

4. William G.Sullivan, James A.Bontadelli& Elin M.Wicks, "Engineering Economy", Prentice Hall International, New York, 2001.

REFERENCES

- 1. Luke M Froeb / Brian T Mccann, "Managerial Economics A problem solving approach" Thomson learning 2007
- 2. Truett&Truett, "Managerial economics- Analysis, problems & cases " Wiley India 8th edition 2004.
- 3. Chan S.Park, "Contemporary Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
- 4. Donald.G. Newman, Jerome.P.Lavelle, "Engineering Economics and analysis" Engg. Press, Texas, 2002

E-REFERENCES - 1. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Total | 7 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 15 |

Mapping of COs with POs

| Semest | ter | | IV | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subjec | t Nam | e | DISASTER M | IANAGEMENT | | | | |
| Subjec | t Code | e | XUM406 | | | | | |
| L –T – | Р-С | | | C:P:A | L –T –F | •-Н | | |
| 0-0- | 0-0 | | | 3:0:0 | 3-0-0- | - 3 | | |
| Course | e Outco | ome | | | Domain | Domain/Level | | |
| After th | ne com | pletion | of the course, st | udents will be able to | C or P o | or A | | |
| CO1 | Unde types | erstand | the concepts of | f disasters, their significance and | | K2 | | |
| CO2 | Unde disast | | К2 | | | | | |
| CO3 | Able Risk | to und Reduct | lerstanding of p ion (DRR) | reliminary approaches of Disaster | | K2 | | |
| CO4 | Deve | lop awa | areness of institu | tional processes in the country | | K2 | | |
| CO5 Develop ru- with potent due sensitiv | | | limentary ability aldisaster respo ity | | К3 | | | |
| COUR | SE CO | ONTEN | NT | | | | | |
| UNIT | I I | ntrodu | ction to Disaste | rs | | 6 HRS | | |
| | Ir | nportai | nce &Significand | ce, Types of Disasters, Climate Char | nge, DM | cycle | | |
| UNIT | II R | Risk As | ssessment | | 12 HRS | | | |
| | R A | kisk, V Assessm | ulnerability, Tyj lent, Damage As | pes of Risk, Risk identification, E sessment, Risk modelling. | Emerging | Risks, Risk | | |
| UNIT | III D | Disaste | | 10 HRS | | | | |
| | P C sa G | hases, Commar afety, E HS and | Cycle of Dis nd System, DM Early Warning ar Remote Sensing | aster Management, Institutional Plan, Community Based DM, Co ad Disaster Monitoring, Disaster Co g, Do's and Don'ts in various disaster | Framewo ommunity mmunica s. | rk, Incident y health and tion, Role of | | |
| UNIT | IV D | Disaster | · Risk Managen | nent in India | | 10 HRS | | |
| | H F (I C | lazard a ood, Sa Mitigat)ther re | and Vulnerabilit anitation, Shelte ion, Response an lated policies, pl | y profile of India, Components of D r, Health, Waste Management, Insti nd Preparedness), Disaster Manager ans, programmes and legislation | Disaster R itutional a nent Act | elief: Water, arrangements and Policy – | | |
| UNIT | V D | Disaster | · Management: | Applications and Case Studies | | 7 HRS | | |
| | C A F F N | Case S Assessm Tooding Tire, M Manager | tudies on Lan ent of Building g: Storm Surge A fan Made disas ment and field w | dslide Hazard Zonation, Earth gs and Infrastructure, Drought A Assessment, Floods: Fluvial and Plu sters, Space Based Inputs for Dis orks related to disaster management | hquake Assessme uvial Floo saster M | Vulnerability nt, Coastal oding, Forest itigation and | | |
| L = 45 | hrs 7 | $\Gamma = 0 h$ | rs P=0 hrs To | tal = 45 hrs | | | | |

- 1. Singhal J.P. Disaster Management, Laxmi Publications, 2010. ISBN-10: 9380386427 ISBN-13: 978-9380386423
- 2. Tushar Bhattacharya, Disaster Science and Management, McGraw Hill India Education Pvt. Ltd., 2012. **ISBN-10**: 1259007367, **ISBN-13**: 978-1259007361)
- 3. Gupta Anil K, Sreeja S. Nair. Environmental Knowledge for Disaster Risk Management, NIDM, New Delhi, 2011
- 4. KapurAnu Vulnerable India: A Geographical Study of Disasters, IIAS and Sage Publishers, New Delhi, 2010

REFERENCES

- 1. Siddhartha Gautam and K LeelakrishaRao, "Disaster Management Programmes and Policies", Vista International Pub House, 2012
- 2. Arun Kumar, "Global Disaster Management", SBS Publishers, 2008
- 3. PardeepSahni, AlkaDhameja and Uma medury, "Disaster mitigation: Experiences and reflections", PHI, 2000
- 4. Govt. of India: Disaster Management Act, Government of India, New Delhi, 2005
- 5. Government of India, National Disaster Management Policy,2009

E-REFERENCES

- NIDM Publications at http://nidm.gov.in- Official Website of National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM), Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India
- http://cwc.gov.in, http://ekdrm.net, http://www.emdat.be, http://www.nws.noaa.gov, http://pubs.usgs.gov, http://nidm.gov.ini http://www.imd.gov.ini

| | P01 | P02 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PS01 | PSO2 |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO 3 | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO 5 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | |
| Total | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 11 | | 5 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 4 | | |
| Scaled Value | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |

Mapping of CO with PO's

| Semester | | IV | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| Subject N | ame | Thermal Engi | neering Laboratory | | | | |
| Subject C | ode | XME407 | | | | | |
| L –T –P – | C | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | |
| 0-0-1- | 1 | | 0:1:0 | 0-0-2-2 | | | |
| Course O | utcome | | | Domain/Leve | el | | |
| | | | | C or P or A | | | |
| CO1 | Measur | e flash and fire p | point of fuels. |] | P4 | | |
| CO2 | Measur | e viscosity of fu | els. |] | P4 | | |
| CO3 | CO3 Trace the position of internal combustion engine | | | | | | |
| CO4 | and drav | w port and valve e the Performation | nce of different type of | | P4 | | |
| | Diesel e | ngines | | | | | |
| CO5 | Measur Petrol er | e the Performangines | nce of different type of |] | P4 | | |
| CO6 | Explain | the basic conce | ots of boiler |] | P2 | | |
| Objective | s: | | | | | | |
| [1] De | termine th | e valve and port | timing diagram of SI engine | e & CI engine a | and Analyse | | |
| the | influence | of variations in | TDC and BDC operations | | | | |
| [2] Ca | lculate the | IP, BP, brake th | ermal efficiency and Calcul | ate & Compare | the | | |
| per | formance | characteristics o | f engine. | | | | |
| [3] Ex | periment c | on IC engine load | l variations with Air fuel rat | io. | | | |
| [4] Ap | ply the co | ncept of Morse t | est on SI engine. | | | | |
| [5] De | termine th | e flash and fire p | oint of fuels. | | | | |
| [6] De | termine th | e viscosity of fue | els | | | | |
| [7] Stu | dy the prin | nciple of various | parameters in boilers. | | | | |
| COURSE | CONTE | NT | | | | | |
| | | | | | CO Relation | | |
| 1 De | eterminatio | on of flash and fi | re point open cup apparatus | | C01 | | |
| 2 De | terminatio | on of flash and fi | re point closed cup apparatu | S | C01 | | |
| 3 De | terminatio | on of viscosity of | given oil using Redwood vi | iscometer | CO2 | | |
| 4 Dr | awing valv | ve timing diagram | n of four stroke diesel engin | ie | CO3 | | |
| 5 Dr | CO3 | | | | | | |
| 6 Pe me | rformance chanical l | test on singlo oading | e cylinder four stroke d | iesel engine- | CO4 | | |
| 7 Pe cu | rformance rrent loadi | test on single ong | cylinder four stroke diesel | engine- eddy | CO4 | | |
| 8 Re | tardation t | est on a diesel er | ngine at slow speed | | CO4 | | |

| 9 | Performance test on four stroke twin cylinder diesel engine with hydraulic dynamometer loading | CO4 |
|----|--|-----|
| 10 | Performance test on four stroke petrol engine | CO5 |
| 11 | Morse test on four stroke four cylinder petrol engine with hydraulic dynamometer loading | CO5 |
| 12 | Study of boiler | CO6 |
| | | |

- 1. Heywood J. B, "Internal Combustion Engine Fundamentals", McGraw Hill Book Co. NY, 1989
- 2. Rajput, R.K., Thermal Engineering, 6th Edition, Laxmi Publications, 2007
- 3. Ballaney, P.L., "Thermal Engineering", Khanna Publishers, 24th Edition, 2003.
- 4. K.K. Ramalingam, Internal Combustion Engine Fundamentals, Scitech Publications, 2002.

REFERENCES

- 1. Rudramoorthy, R., Thermal Engineering, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2006.
- 2. Kothandaraman , C.P., Domkundwar .S and A.v.Domkundwar", a course in thermal Engineering", Dhanpal Rai & sons, fifth edition, 2002.
- 3. R.B.Mathur and R.P. Sharma, Internal combustion Engines.

E-REFERENCES

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/112103262/

| Mapping of | COs with Pos |
|------------|--------------|
|------------|--------------|

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO6 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Tota l | 10 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 17 |

| Semest | ter | IV | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Subjec | t Name | FLUID MECI | HANICS AND MACHINES LABORAT | ORY | | | | |
| Subjec | t Code | XME408 | | | | | | |
| L –T – | Р-С | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | |
| 0-0- | 1_1 | | 0:1:0 | 0-0-2-2 | | | | |
| | SE OBJECT | TVES | | | | | | |
| This Co | ourse will pro | vide | | | | | | |
| 1 | Handa on ovr | orienee on verie | aug Instruments in Eluid Mashanias lah | | | | | |
| 1. | Hands on exp | perience on vario | bus instruments in Fluid Mechanics fab. | | | | | |
| 2. | We can test t | he flow on vario | ous through various instruments. | | | | | |
| 3. | Verification of | of Bernoulli's th | eorem | | | | | |
| CO | | CO | STATEMENT | Knowledge | | | | |
| | | | | Level | | | | |
| CO1 | Ability to m | easure discharge | e through the flow measuring equipment – | P3 | | | | |
| | orifice meter | r, venturi meter. | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Ability to m | easure losses in | pipe flow. | P3 | | | | |
| CO3 | Ability to n | neasure factors | affecting the efficiency of a centrifugal | P3 | | | | |
| <u> </u> | pump, recip | rocating pump, g | gear oil pump. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Ability to 1 wheel Fran | measure the fac | an turbine | P3 | | | | |
| CO5 | Ability to m | easure the flow | through pipes and notches. | P3 | | | | |
| <u>CO6</u> | Ability to ve | erify Bernoulli's | equation through apparatus | P2 | | | | |
| | SE CONTEN | | equation integra apparatus. | 12 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CO | | | COURSE DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
| 1 | Determin | nation of the Coe | fficient of discharge of given orifice meter | and venturi met | | | | |
| 2 | Determin | ation of friction | factor and losses for a given set of pipes. | | | | | |
| 3 | | sible nump | and drawing the characteristic curves of cer | innugai pump | | | | |
| 3 | Conducti | ng experiments | and drawing the characteristic curves of rec | viprocating | | | | |
| 5 | pump. | ing experiments | and drawing the characteristic curves of rec | iprocating | | | | |
| 3 | Conducti | ng experiments | and drawing the characteristic curves of Ge | ar nump | | | | |
| 4 | Conducti | ng experiments | and drawing the characteristic curves of Pe | ton wheel | | | | |
| 4 | Conducti | ng experiments | and drawing the characteristics curves of F | rancis turbine | | | | |
| 4 | Conducti | ng experiments : | and drawing the characteristic curves of Ka | plan turbine. | | | | |
| 5 | Determin | ation of static at | nd dynamic pressure on pitot tube. | r the thread of the | | | | |
| 5 | Tests on | flow through no | tches. | | | | | |
| 5 Tests on flow through orifice and external mouthpiece | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Verificat | ion of Bernoulli | 's theorem. | | | | | |
| $\frac{0}{L=0h}$ | T = 0 hr | s P=30hrs Tot | tal =30 hrs | | | | | |
| TEXT | BOOKS /RF | FERENCE BO | OOKS | | | | | |
| 1 | Streeter Red | ford and Wylie | Eluid Mechanics McGraw Hill Oth edition | 2017 | | | | |
| 1. 2 | Rathakrichno | n E Fluid Meet | hanics Prentice Hall of India (II Ed.) 2007 | ., 2017. | | | | |
| 2. 2 | Domonial - | | abanics, Hudrowlice and Elaid Masking | Dhonnat Dat | | | | |
| 3. | Ramamrithar | n. S, Fluid Me | chanics, Hydraulics and Fluid Machines, | Dhanpat Rai | | | | |
Sons, Delhi, ninth edition, 2014.

- 4. Som, S.K., and Biswas, G., "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines", Tata McGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition, 2017.
- 5. Kumar. K.L., Engineering Fluid Mechanics (VII Ed.) Eurasia Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.
- 6. Bansal, R.K., Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics Machines, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 10th edition, 2018.

E-REFERENCES

http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

Mapping of COs with POs

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 0 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| ТОТ | 18 | 16 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 13 | 0 |

1 -Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| | L | Т | P | С |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | |
| XECHR2- Industrial Robotics and Automation | L | Т | P | Η |
| | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 |
| PREREQUISITE: | | | | |

| | COURSE OUTCOMES | DOMAIN | LEVEL | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| After t | he completion of the course, students will be a | able to | | | |
| CO1 | Understand the Anatomy of an Industrial Rob | ^{Dot} Cognitive | Knowledge Comprehensio | | |
| COI | | e ognin e | n | | |
| | Operate Industrial Robot (Robot Jogging, | Psychomotor | Comprehens | | |
| CO2 | OnlineProgramming) | Affective | ion | | |
| | () initial regramming) | Allective | Application | | |
| ~~~ | Virtually Commission a Robot Work cell | Psychomotor | Application | | |
| CO3 | usingABB Robot Studio | Affective | Synthesis | | |
| COA | Program an Industrial Robot using | Psychomotor | Application | | |
| CO4 | RapidProgramming Language | Affective | Synthesis | | |
| CO5 | Understand the construction of logic circuits | 3 | Knowledge | | |
| | using | Cognitive | Comprehens | | |
| | PLC | | ion | | |
| UNIT | ' I Fundamentals of Industri | al Robotics | 3+6 | | |

Basics of Industrial Robot - What is an Industrial Robot? - Building blocks of Industrial Robots

- Robot Modes & Manual Motion Types - Major Stakeholders of Industrial Robotics -RoboticsEnvironment & Career - Offline Simulation Tool - Industrial Robot Operation - Usage and Applications of Industrial Robots - Automatic Motion Types – Introduction to Robot Studio - Importing robot and virtual controller - Robot Specification - Robot Jogging - What is a TeachPendent? - Creating targets & paths -Robot Frames - Modes of operation - Industrial Robot Programming Language - Types of Robot Programming - Various Robot Programming languages - Motion Commands in RAPID - Path planning

Lab:

1. Fundamentals of Robot Studio

2. Robot Jogging in ABB Robot Studio

3. Robot Modes of Operation

4. Online Programming using Virtual Teach Pendant

5. Creating & Teaching Targets and Paths

|--|

What is Virtual Commissioning - What is Robot Dispensing - Import Robot & -Components – Dispensing - Dispensing Robot Work cell - Auto Path and Tool Orientation Correction - Path Planning for Dispensing - Material Handling - Robot Work cell - Smart Components Design - Gripper Integration with Robot - Pick & Place with ABB Smart Gripper - Material stacking - Logical Design and Virtual Controller -End Effector Communication - Material Stacking and Station Logic Lab:

6. Virtual Commissioning of Robot Dispensing work cell

- 7. Auto path in ABB Robot Studio
- 8. Virtual Commissioning of Material Handling Operation
- 9. Virtual Commissioning of Material Stacking Operation

Build Robot Work cells using ABB Powerpacs UNIT III

What is a Powerpac – Working on conveyor Tracking - What is Conveyor Tracking? Introduction to parallel Robots - Logic Formulation of Conveyor Tracking - Conveyor Tracking in ABB Robot studio - Robot Powerpacs – Palletizing Introduction to Palletizing operation - Component Checklist in Palletizing work cell - Virtual commissioning of a Robot Palletizing Work cell - Cycle time analysis - Robot Powerpacs - 3D printing - Introduction to Rapid Prototyping - Various Rapid Prototyping Techniques - Fundamentals of 3D printing - Virtual commissioning of a robot 3D printing work cell - Robot Powerpacs - Arc welding - Introduction to Arc welding - Characteristics of Arc welding operation - Applications of Industrial Robots in Arc welding Operation - Virtual Commissioning of Robot Arc welding Work cell Lab:

3+6

10. Conveyor Tracking in ABB Robot studio

11. Building a Palletizing operation using Palletization powerpac

12. Optimizing operation Cycle time

13. Building a robot 3D printing operation using 3D printing powerpac

14. Building an Arc welding operation using Arc welding powerpac

| UNIT IV | Robot Operation | 3+9 | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Robot Operation – Understanding the anatomy of industrial robot - Robot work | | | | | | | |
| envelope - Robot specifications - Remote operation of Manipulator - What is lead | | | | | | | |
| through program | through programming? - Joint Interpolation and Linear Interpolation - Jogging of robots | | | | | | |
| - Online program | mming - Path planning using lead through programming - | Robot End | | | | | |
| Effector – Perfo | Effector – Performing the robot application – Creating Tool Centre Point – Optimizing | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time - Working with IRC5 - Working with Emergency and General Stops - | | | | | | | |
| Robot Safety Procedures - Robot Maintenance & Servicing | | | | | | | |
| Lah: | | | | | | | |

15. Robot Jogging of ABB Robot using Teach pendant

16. Robot Safety & Maintenance

17. Creating and calibrating Tool center point

18. Working with Industrial Robot Controller 5

19. Online Programming with Teach Pendant

20. Building Robot Application using ABB Robot **Programmable Logic Controllers** 15 UNIT V Introduction to Indra Logic – Understanding the construction of basic logic circuits -AND,OR,NOT etc – Logic circuit simulation- set, rest, latching, sub programming -Introduction to Hardware kit L20DB .Function-user define function and library functiontimers –Ontimer, OFF timer, Counters-UP counter and Down counter, Triggers-Riseing trigger and falling triggers

Lab: 21.Traffic light signal control 22.Oil tank filling station 23.Double acting cylinders 24.Integration of sensors with PLC

25.Smart room

| LECTURE | TUTO RIAL | PRACTICA L | AL HOURS |
|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 12 | 0 | 33 | 60 |

TEXT BOOKS:

Introduction to Robotics by J.J. Craig, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1986 owozin and Lampert

REFERENCES:

Programming and Virtual Commissioning Reference Material by Prag RoboticsABB Robot Studio Official Documentation

The Robotics Primer, Maja J. Mataric, MIT Press, 2007

E-REFERENCES:

Robot Modeling and Control", Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, and M. Vidyasagar, 2005

NPTEL :: Electrical Engineering - Industrial Automation and Control

| Semester | | V | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Subject Name | | Heat Transfer | Heat Transfer | | | | | |
| Subject | Code | XME501 | | | | | | |
| L –T –I | Р-С | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | |
| 3 - 1 - 0 |) 4 | | 3.5:0.25:0.25 | 3-1-0-4 | | | | |
| Course | Outcome | | | Domain/Level | | | | |
| | | C or P or A | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Understand th | K2 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Compute tem heat conduction | K1 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Interpret and | К3 | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Understand th transfer. | K2 | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Apply the LM | К3 | | | | | | |
| CO6 | Understand th | K2 | | | | | | |

Objectives:

(1) The aim of the course is to build a solid foundation in heat transfer exposing students to the three basic modes namely conduction, convection and radiation.

(2) Rigorous treatment of governing equations and solution procedures for the three modes will be provided, along with solution of practical problems using empirical correlations.

(3) The course will also briefly cover boiling and condensation heat transfer, and the analysis and design of heat exchangers.

COURSE CONTENT

| UNIT I | CONDUCTION | 9+3 hrs | | | | | |
|----------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Introduction to three modes of heat transfer, Derivation of heat balance equation- Steady one dimensional solution for conduction heat transfer in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical geometry, concept of conduction and film resistances, critical insulation thickness, lumped system approximation and Biot number, heat transfer through pin fins- Two dimensional conduction solutions for both steady and unsteady heat transfer- approximate solution to unsteady conduction heat transfer by the use of Heissler charts. | | | | | | |
| UNIT II | CONVECTION | | | | | | |
| | Heat convection, basic equations, boundary layers- Forced convection, external and internal flows-Natural convective heat transfer- Dimensionless parameters for forced and free convection heattransfer-Correlations for forced and free convection- Approximate solutions to laminar boundary layer equations (momentum and energy) for both internal and external flow- Estimating heat transfer rates in laminar and turbulent flow situations using appropriate correlations for free and forced convection. | | | | | | |
| UNIT III | RADIATION | 9+3 hrs | | | | | |
| | Interaction of radiation with materials, definitions of radiative properties, Stefan | | | | | | |

| | Boltzmann's law, black and gray body radiation, Calculation of radiation between surfaces using radiative properties, view factors and the radiosity me | heat transfer ethod. | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| UNIT IV | HEAT EXCHANGERS | 9+3 hrs | | | | |
| | Types of heat exchangers, Analysis and design of heat exchangers using both LMTD and ε-NTU methods .Boiling and Condensation heat transfer, Pool boiling curve. | | | | | |
| UNIT V | MASS TRANSFER | 9+3 hrs | | | | |
| | Introduction mass transfer, Similarity between heat and mass transfer | | | | | |
| L = 45 hrs | L = 45 hrs T = 15 hrs P=0hrs Total = 60 hrs | | | | | |
| TEXT BOOKS | | | | | | |
| A. Bejan, J.P.Holman F.P.Incrop Edition, 200 | Heat Transfer John Wiley, 1993 an, Heat Transfer, Eighth Edition, McGraw Hill, 1997. pera, and D.P. Dewitt, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, John Wiley, S 7. | Sixth | | | | |

4. MassoudKaviany, Principles of Heat Transfer, John Wiley, 20025. Yunus A Cengel, Heat Transfer: A Practical Approach, McGraw Hill, 2002.

E-REFERENCES

1. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

Mapping of COs with POs

| | 104 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | 90d | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | | - | - | - | - | 1 | | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | | - | - | - | - | 1 | | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | 2 |
| CO6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | | 2 |
| Total | 16 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 3 | | 3 | | | 6 | | 12 |

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semest | er | IV | | | |
|----------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|
| Course | Course Name SOLID MECHANICS | | | | |
| Course | e Code | XME502 | | | |
| L –T – | Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | |
| 3 - 1 - | 0-4 | 3.5:0.25:0.25 | 3-1-0-4 | | |
| Course Outcome | | Domain/Level | | | |
| | | | C or P or A | | |
| CO1 | Underst | and the basic concept of stress and strain | K2 | | |
| CO2 | Apply C | К3 | | | |
| CO3 | Understand constitutive relations for simple geometries K2 | | | | |
| CO4 | Apply the deformation concepts for plane stress and plane strain K3 problems | | | | |
| CO5 | Apply the deformation concepts for complex cases K3 | | | | |
| CO6 | Understand energy and potential methods. K2 | | | | |
| Objectives: | | | | | |

The objective is to present the mathematical and physical principles in understanding the linear continuum behavior of solids.

COURSE CONTENT

| UNIT I | STRAIN AND STRESS | 9+3 = 12 Hours | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Introduction to Cartesian tensors, Strains: Concept of strain, deriv tensor and compatibility, Stress: | ation of small strain | | | | | |
| | Derivation of Cauchy relations and equilibrium and symmetry equation and directions | ons, principal stresses | | | | | |
| UNIT II | CONSTITUTIVE EQUATIONS | 9+3 = 12 Hours | | | | | |
| | Constitutive equations: Generalized Hooke's law, Linear elasticity, Material symmetry; Boundary Value Problems: concepts of uniqueness and superposition. | | | | | | |
| UNIT III | PLANE STRESS AND PLANE STRAIN9+3= 12 Hou | | | | | | |
| | Plane stress and plane strain problems, introduction to governing eq and spherical coordinates, axisymmetric problems. | uations in cylindrical | | | | | |
| UNIT IV | APPLICATION TO COMPLEX CASES | 9+3 = 12 Hours | | | | | |
| | Application to thick cylinders, rotating discs, torsion of non-circular concentration problems, thermo-elasticity, 2-d contact problems. | cross-sections, stress | | | | | |
| UNIT V | ENERGY METHODS | 9+3 = 12 Hours | | | | | |
| | Solutions using potentials. Energy methods. Introduction to plasticity. | | | | | | |
| L = 45 Ho | urs Tutorial = 15 Hours Total = 60 Hours | | | | | | |
| TEXT BOOKS | | | | | | | |
| 1. G. Ed | 1. G. T. Mase, R. E. Smelser and G. E. Mase, Continuum Mechanics for Engineers, Third Edition, CRC Press, 2004. | | | | | | |

- 2. Y. C. Fung, Foundations of Solid Mechanics, Prentice Hall International, 1965.
- 3. Lawrence. E. Malvern, Introduction to Mechanics of a Continuous Medium, Prentice Hall

international, 1969.

REFERENCES

1. <u>S. M. A. Kazimi</u>, Solid Mechanics, First Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2001.

E-REFERENCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107147
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/105101003

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | P09 | P01 0 | P01 1 | P01 2 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| | 18 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 7 | | | 3 | 6 | | 5 | 5 | 12 | |

Mapping of COs with POs

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semeste | er | V | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Subject | Name | MANUFACTU | RING PROCESSES | |
| Subject | Code | XME503 | | |
| L –T –I | Р-С | | C:P:A | L –Т –Р –Н |
| 3 - 0 - 0 | -3 | | 3:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 |
| Course | Outcome | | | Domain/Level |
| | | | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | Summarize th | ne metal casting pr | rocesses. | K2 |
| CO2 | Understand Metallurgy. | various Metal | Forming processes and Powder | К2 |
| CO3 | К2 | | | |
| CO4 | Compare var | ous additive man | ufacturing and joining process | K2 |
| CO5 | Explain elect machining pr | trical energy an ocess | d chemical based unconventional | K2 |
| CO6 | Explain mec machining pr | chancial and the ocess | rmal energy based unconventional | K2 |
| Objecti | ves: | | | |
| desirabl COURS UNIT | e product by co SE CONTENT CASTIN | onventional or und ר וG AND METAL | conventional manufacturing methods | 10 hrs |
| | Casting solidifica | and moulding: 1 tion, shrinkage, ri | Metal casting processes and equipme ser design, casting defects and residual | ent, Heat transfer and stresses. |
| | Introduct fundamen (forging, principle | ion to bulk and ntals of hot and rolling, extrusion s of powder metal | sheet metal forming, plastic deforma cold working processes; load estima , drawing) and sheet forming (shearing, lurgy. | tion and yield criteria; ation for bulk forming deep drawing, bending) |
| UNIT I | I METAL | CUTTING | | 10 hrs |
| | Single a formation tool mate | nd multi-point c n, Tool wear and prials, Cutting flui | utting; Orthogonal cutting, various for tool life, Surface finish and integrity, ds, Coating. | orce components: Chip Machinability, Cutting |
| | Lathe, dr | illing machine, m | illing machine, shaper, slotter and plane | r. |
| | Machine | tool operations - 7 | Furning, Drilling, Milling, Shaping and | finishing processes. |
| | Introduct | ion to CNC mach | ining | |
| UNIT I | II ADDITI | VE AND JOININ | NG PROCESSES | 9 hrs |
| | Rapid pr | ototyping and rap | id tooling – 3D printing. | |
| | Physics of considera Brazing a | of welding - arc an ations in welding. and soldering. | nd gas welding processes - advantages a Solid and liquid state joining process | and limitations - Design es - Adhesive bonding. |

| UNIT IV | MECHANICALANDTHERMALENERGYBASED8 hrsUNCONVENTIONALMANUFACTURING PROCESSES888 |
|------------|--|
| | Introduction to Unconventional Machining Techniques – Types, comparison with conventional machining techniques |
| | Laser Beam Machining (LBM), Plasma Arc Machining (PAM) and Electron Beam Machining. |
| | Abrasive Jet Machining, Water Jet Machining, Abrasive Water Jet Machining, Ultrasonic, Machining, principles and process parameters |
| UNIT V | ELECTRICAL AND ELECTROCHEMICAL ENERGY BASED8 hrsUNCONVENTIONAL MANUFACTURING PROCESSES8 |
| | Electrical Discharge Machining, principle and processes parameters, dielectric, power and control circuits, wire EDM. |
| | Electro-chemical machining (ECM), etchant & maskant, process parameters. |
| L = 45 hrs | T = 0 hrs $P=0$ hrs Total = 45 hrs |

TEXT BOOKS

1. Kalpakjian and Schmid, Manufacturing processes for engineering materials (6th Edition)-Pearson India,2018

| 2. | Mikell | P. | Groover, | Fundamentals | of | Modern | Manufacturing: | Materials, | Processes, | and | Systems |
|----|--------|------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|-----|---------|
| 3. | Degarm | o, 1 | Black &Ko | ohser, Materials | and | d Process | es in Manufactur | ing | | | |
| R | FFRE | NC | ES | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Paul Degarma E, Black J.T. and Ronald A. Kosher, Elighth Edition, Materials and
- 2. Processes, in Manufacturing Prentice Hall of India, 2003.
- 3. Sharma, P.C., A Text book of Production Technology, S. Chand and Co. Ltd., 2004.
- 4. P.N. Rao, Manufacturing Technology- Foundry, Forming and Welding, TMH-2003; 2nd Edition, 2003
- 5. Roy. A. Lindberg, Processes and Materials of Manufacture, PHI / Pearson Education, 2006.
- 6. Benedict. G.F. "Nontraditional Manufacturing Processes", Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 1987.
- 7. Mc Geough, "Advanced Methods of Machining", Chapman and Hall, London, 1998
- 8. Paul De Garmo, J.T.Black, and Ronald.A.Kohser, "Material and Processes in Manufacturing" Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 8thEdition, New Delhi, 2001.

E-REFERENCES

1. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

Mapping of COs with POs

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| | 18 | 18 | 18 | 2 | 12 | - | - | 12 | - | 6 | 12 | 18 | 18 | |

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semest | er | V | |
|------------|------------------------|---|--------------|
| Subject | t Name | KINEMATICS AND THEORY OF MACHINES | |
| Subject | t Code | XME504 | |
| L –T –] | Р-С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 3-1-0 |) 4 | 4:0:0 | 3-1-0-4 |
| Course | Outcome | | Domain/Level |
| | | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | Define vario | ous components of mechanisms | K1 |
| CO2 | Develop me | chanisms to provide specific motion | К3 |
| CO3 | Outline the mechanisms | velocity and acceleration diagrams of various | K2 |
| CO4 | Outline the | cam profile for the specific follower motion | K2 |
| CO5 | Analyse for | K 4 | |
| CO6 | Select appro | К5 | |

- **Objectives:**
 - * To understand the kinematics and rigid- body dynamics of kinematically driven machine components
 - * To understand the motion of linked mechanisms in terms of the displacement, velocity and acceleration at any point in a rigid link
 - ✤ To be able to design some linkage mechanisms and cam systems to generate specified output motion
 - ✤ To understand the kinematics of gear trains
 - ✤ To understand the friction mechanisms in bearing clutches and brakes

COURSE CONTENT

| UNIT I | BASICS OF MECHANISMS | 9+3 hrs |
|----------|---|--|
| | Classification of mechanisms-Basic kinematic concepts and definit freedom, mobility-Grashof's law, Kinematic inversions of four bar chain chains-Limit positions-Mechanical advantage-Transmission angle-Desc common mechanisms-Quick return mechanism, straight line generators- Rocker mechanisms | tions-Degree of and slider crank ription of some -Universal Joint- |
| UNIT II | KINEMATICS OF PLANE MECHANISMS | 9+3 hrs |
| | Displacement, velocity and acceleration analysis of simple mechan velocity analysis using instantaneous centers, velocity and acceleration loop closure equations kinematic analysis of simple mechanisms- slider c dynamics-Coincident points- Coriolis component of acceleration- introdu- synthesis- three position graphical synthesis for motion and path generation | nisms, graphical n analysis using prank mechanism function to linkage on |
| UNIT III | CAMS | 9+3 hrs |
| | Classification of cams and followers-Terminology and definition diagrams- Uniform velocity, parabolic, simple harmonic and cyc derivatives of follower motions specified contour cams- circular and pressure angle and undercutting, sizing of cams, Graphical and analytical synthesis for roller and flat face followers. | s Displacement loidal motions- l tangent cams- disc cam profile |

9+3 hrs

UNIT IV GEARS

9+3 hrs

Involute and cycloidal gear profiles, gear parameters, fundamental law of gearing and conjugate action, spur gear contact ratio and interference/undercutting- helical, bevel, worm, rack & pinion gears, epicyclic and regular gear train kinematics

UNIT V FRICTION IN BEARING CLUTHES AND BRAKES

9+3 hrs

Surface contacts- sliding and rolling friction- friction drives- bearings and lubrication-friction clutches- belt and rope drives- friction in brakes

L = 45 hrs T = 15 hrs Total = 60 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Thomas Bevan, Theory of Machines, 3rd edition, CBS Publishers & Distributors, 2005.

2. CleghornW.L., Mechanisms of Machines, Oxford University Press, 2005.

3. Robert L. Norton, Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery, Tata McGrawHill, 2009.

4. Ghosh A. and Mallick A.K., Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated East-West Pvt.

Ltd, New Delhi, 1988.

REFERENCES

1. Rao.J.S. and Dukkipati.R.V. 'Mechanisms and Machine Theory', Wiley-Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.

2. John Hannah and Stephens R.C., 'Mechanics of Machines', Viva Low-Prices StudentEdition, 2003. **E-REFERENCES**

1. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

Mapping of COs with Pos

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | PO9 | PO10 | P011 | P012 | PS01 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| | 18 | 10 | 13 | - | 14 | 6 | - | 11 | 7 | - | 12 | 18 | 12 | |

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semest | er | V | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Subject | t Name | Heat Transfer a | and Refrigeration Labo | oratory | | | |
| Subject | t Code | XME507 | | | | | |
| L –T –] | Р –С | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | |
| 0- 0 – 2 | 1–1 | | 0:1:0 | 0-0-2-2 | | | |
| Course | Outcome | | | Domain/Level | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | <i>Measure</i> th conditions | К2,Р3 | | | | | |
| CO2 | <i>Determine</i> appropriate | | K2,P3 | | | | |
| CO3 | <i>Measure</i> texchanger | he effectiveness | of different Heat | | K2,P3 | | |
| CO4 | Determine S | Stefan-Boltzmann | constant. | | K2,P3 | | |
| CO5 | Determine t | he Emissivity of g | grey Surface. | | K2,P3 | | |
| CO6 | <i>Determine</i> compression adsorption r | performance charant refrigeration efrigeration system | acteristics of a Vapour system and vapour n | | K2,P4 | | |
| Object | ives: | | | | | | |
| 3. COUR | problems. Analyze the th Refrigeration s SE CONTENT | neoretical knowled studies. Г | lge and apply it in cond | ucting experimer | its in heat transfer and | | |
| | | | | | CO Relation | | |
| 1 | Thermal c | conductivity measu | rement by guarded plate | e method | C01 | | |
| 2 | Thermal apparatus | conductivity of | pipe insulation using | g lagged pipe | C01 | | |
| 3 | Natural co | onvection heat tran | asfer from a vertical cyli | nder | CO2 | | |
| 4 | Forced co | nvection inside tu | be | | CO2 | | |
| 5 | Heat trans | fer from pin-fin A | pparatus - natural conve | ection mode | CO2 | | |
| 6 | Heat trans | ction mode | CO2 | | | | |
| 7 | Effectiven | | CO3 | | | | |
| 8 | Effectiven | CO3 | | | | | |
| 9 | Determination of Stefan-Boltzmann constant CO4 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Determina | ation of emissivity | of a grey surface | | CO5 | | |
| 11 | Determina compressi | ation of the per on system | formance characteristic | es of a vapour | CO6 | | |
| 12 | 2 Study of vapour adsorption refrigeration system CO6 | | | | | | |
| TEXT | BOOKS | | | | | | |

- 1. Sachdeva R C, "Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer" New Age International, 1995.
- 2. Yadav R "Heat and Mass Transfer" Central Publishing House, 1995.
- 3. Holman J.P "Heat and Mass Transfer" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2000.
- 4. Rajput, R.K., Thermal Engineering, 6th Edition, Laxmi Publications, 2007
- 5. Ballaney, P.L., "Thermal Engineering", Khanna Publishers, 24th Edition, 2003
- 1. Nag P.K, "Heat Transfer", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2002
- 2. Kothandaraman C.P "Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer" New Age International, New Delhi, 1998
- 3. Rudramoorthy, R., Thermal Engineering, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2006.

E-REFERENCES

1. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

Mapping of COs with Pos

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PS01 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | -1 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | -1 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | -1 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO6 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | -1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Tot | 12 | 18 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 6 | | | 4 | | 4 | | 6 | 12 |

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3- High

| Semester | | V | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| Subject Na | ame | Kinematics and | l Theory of Machines Lab | | | | |
| Subject Co | ode | XME508 | XME508 | | | | |
| L –T –P – | С | | C:P:A | L –Т –Р –Н | | | |
| 0-0-1-1 | l | | 0:1:0 | 0-0-2-2 | | | |
| Course Ou | ıtcome | | | Domain/Level | | | |
| | | | | C or P or A | | | |
| CO1 | Recall ba | sics of different | types of mechanisms and Sketches the | КЗ, | | | |
| | velocity a | nd acceleration in | planar mechanisms. | P5 | | | |
| CO2 | Construct | cam profile for s | pecific follower motion. | К3 | | | |
| CO3 | Describes | and Solve problem | ms in gears and gear trains. | P7 | | | |
| CO4 | Calculate and turnin | the inertia force g moments in fly | es in reciprocating and rotating masses wheels. | K4, P7 | | | |
| CO5 | Balance | reciprocating an | d rotating masses and <i>analyze</i> free | K4,P4 | | | |
| vibration systems and <i>meas</i> | | | <i>ure</i> the frequency of damped and forced | | | | |
| vibration systems. | | | | | | | |
| CO6 <i>Recognize</i> the gyroscop | | | effect in mechanical applications and | K1, P7 | | | |
| | identifyin | g the equilibrium | speed using governors. | | | | |
| Objectives | • | | | | | | |

To understand the principles in mechanisms used for governing of machines. To impart the knowledge about the effect of forces on the machines and the methods to control them.

COURSE CONTENT

| | | CO Relation |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Drawing of some common mechanisms | CO1 |
| 2 | Kinematics of Four Bar, Slider Crank, Crank Rocker, Double crank, Double rocker, Oscillating cylinder Mechanisms | CO1 |
| 3 | Drawing displacement, velocity and acceleration diagrams | C01 |
| 4 | Drawing of various cam profiles and motion curves | CO2 |
| 5 | Cam - Study of jump phenomenon | CO2 |
| 6 | Constructing simple and epicyclic gear trains | CO3 |
| 7 | Determination of velocity ratios - simple, compound, Epicyclic and differential gear trains. | CO3 |
| 8 | Determination of Mass moment of inertia of Fly wheel and Axle system. | CO4 |
| 9 | Transverse vibration of free Beam. | CO4 |
| 10 | Whirling of shaft-Determination of critical speed of shaft with concentrated loads. | CO5 |
| 11 | Balancing of reciprocating and rotating masses. | CO5 |
| 12 | Motorised Gyroscope - Determination of gyroscopic couple. | CO6 |
| 13 | Governors - Determination of sensitivity, effort, etc. for Watt, Porter, Proell, Hartnell governors | CO6 |
| TEXT | BOOKS | |

- 1. Ambekar A.G, "Mechanism and Machine Theory" Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2007.
- 2. Shigley J.E. ,Pennock G.R.and Uicker.J.J., 'Theory of Machines and Mechanisms', Oxford University Press, 2003.

REFERENCES

- 1. Thomas Bevan, 'Theory of Machines', CBS Publishers and Distributors, 2008.
- 2. Ghosh.A, and A.K.Mallick, 'Theory of Mechanisms and Machines', Affiliated East-West Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
- 3. Rao.J.S. and Dukkipati.R.V. 'Mechanisms and Machine Theory', Wiley-Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
- 4. John Hannah and Stephens R.C., 'Mechanics of Machines', Viva Low-Prices Student
- 5. Edition, 2003.

E-REFERENCES

1. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

| Mapping | of COs | with Pos |
|---------|--------|----------|
|---------|--------|----------|

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PS01 | PSO2 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO6 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Tot | 12 | 18 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 6 | - | - | 3 | - | 4 | 6 | 12 | |

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3- High

| Semester | V | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Subject Name | Inplant Training – II | |
| Subject Code | XME509 | |
| L –Т –Р –С | C:P:A | L –Т –Р –Н |
| 0-0-1 | 0:1:0 | 0-0-0-0 |
| Course Outcome | | Domain/Level |
| | | C or P or A |

Objectives:

UNIT I

This course is aimed to provide more weightage for project work. The project work could be done in the form of a summer project or internship in the industry or even a minor practical project in the college. Participation in any technical event/ competition to fabricate and demonstrate an innovative machine or product could be encouraged under this course.

| | | | L 1 | T 0 | P 2 | C 3 |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|
| | XECHR3-Fundamentals of ROS and Embedded in | Robotics | - | , and the second | | |
| | | | L 1 | 1 0 | Р 4 | н 5 |
| PRERE | QUISITE: | | | | | |
| | COURSE OUTCOMES | DOMAIN | | LE | VEI | |
| After the | e completion of the course, students will be able to | | | | | |
| CO1 | <i>Design</i> Robot architecture based on the Environment condition | Psychomotor | Ap Sy | oplica nthes | ation sis | l |
| CO2 | <i>Understand</i> uncertainty in sensors and <i>develop</i> sensor models | Cognitive Psychomotor | Kr Cc ior Aţ | nowle ompro n oplica | edge ehen ation | .S |
| CO3 | <i>Perform</i> Path planning and navigation in unknown environment | Psychomotor | Ap Sy | oplica | ation sis | l |
| CO4 | Build Robot Software using Robot OperatingSystem | Psychomotor Affective | Ap Sy | oplica nthes | ation sis | l |
| CO5 | Understand the programming concept infirebird V kit | Cognitive Psychomotor | Kr Co ior | nowl ompr n | edge eher | |

3+6

Essentials for Robot Operating System

Introduction to Mobile Robots - What is a Mobile Robot? - Different Types of Mobile Robot -Applications of Mobile Robots - Architecture of a Mobile Robot - Challenges in Mobile Robotics -Different Robot Drives – Wheeled Robotics - Characteristics of a Wheeled Robot - Different Types of Mobile Robot Drives - Holonomic and Non- Holonomic Motion - Various Steering Mechanisms – Robot Paradigms - What is a Robot Paradigm? - Working with Reactive Paradigm -Introduction to Deliberative Paradigm - Working with Hybrid Paradigm – Introduction to ROS -What is Simulation? - Need for Simulation - Simulation Environments for Robotics - What is ROS? - Features of ROS - ROS - Types, Distributions & Programming languages – Software Installation - Installing Virtual Machine - Installing Ubuntu - Installing ROS

- Checking of ROS Installation - Installing VS Code - Explain Basic Movement – Linux Basics -Understanding File Hierarchy and Navigation - Understanding File Permissions - File and Folder Handling - Administrative Management - Package Management – C++ basics - Enabling C++ Extensions - Datatypes & Variables – Loops

- Conditional Statements

Lab:

- 1. Crash course on Linux management
- 2. Foundations of C++
- **3.** Crash Course on Python

| UNIT II | Fundamentals of Robot Operating System | 4+6 |
|---------------------|--|------------|
| Fundamentals of RC | OS - Creating Catkin Workspace - Understanding Packages - Create | |
| ROS Package - Bui | lding Environment in Gazebo - Installation of TurtleBot Packages - | Import In- |
| built Robots in ROS | - Installing Teleoperation Dependencies - Teleoperation | |

of Mobile Robot in ROS - Understanding ROS Nodes - Intuition of ROS Topics - ROS Services and Parameters - ROS Launch - Introduction to ROS Message and SRV - ROS Publisher and Subscriber - Build Custom Robot in ROS - Principle of Differential DriveRobot - Building URDF File and Robot Base - Building Robot Wheels - Joining Wheels and Base - Test URDF File -Creating Launch File and Launching Code - Visualization using RViz - Creating Macro-Based Files - Programming Robot Macro File - Programming Gazebo Macro File - Converting Macro File to URDF - Creating Launch Files and Folder - Creating Launch File for Gazebo - Creating Launch File for Environment - Creating Robot World - Launching Gazebo Environment -Programming Mobile Robot Macro File - Teleoperation of Mobile Robots

Lab:

- 4. Fundamental Operations of Robot operating system
- 5. Teleoperation of Turtle Bot in ROS
- 6. Building a URDF file for Mobile Robot
- 7. Foundations of Rviz and Gazebo
- 8. Programming Gazebo Macro files

| 9. | Programn | ning Differential Robot Macro file |
|--------|----------|--|
| UNIT I | П | Robot Percention in Robot Operating System |

5+9

Introduction to Robot Perception - What is Robot Perception? - Sensor Classification Characterizing sensor performance - Representing Uncertainty - Introduction to Proximity sensors - Modifying Robot Macro File for SONAR - Modifying Gazebo Macro File for SONAR -Executing SONAR Robot – Robot Vision in ROS - Vision Sensors for Robotics - Basic Image Processing Operations in OpenCV - What is CV Bridge? - Video Processing in ROS -Understanding Template Matching - TemplateMatching using CV Bridge – Uncertainty in Robot Sensors – Handling Sensors using -Probability – Robot Localization - What is Localization? -Challenges in Robot Localization – What is Kalman Filter – Kalman Gain - Kalman Filter Localization Adaptive Monte Carlo Localization – Introduction to Robot Mapping - What is RobotMapping? - Map Representation - Autonomous Mapping techniques - Introduction to - Occupancy Grid maps - Creating Launch File

Lab:

10. Obstacle detection and Avoidance in Robot Operating System

- 11. Foundations of Robot Vision in ROS
- 12. Template matching in ROS
- 13. Kalman Filter Localization in ROS
- 14. Building Map using LIDAR and Gmapping Package
- **15.** Adaptive Monte Carlo Localization in Robot Operating System

| UNIT IV Path planning and Navigation | 5+12 |
|--------------------------------------|------|
|--------------------------------------|------|

Path planning and Navigation - What is Robot Path planning? - Road Map path planning - Visibility Graphs - Potential Field Path planning - Obstacle Avoidance - Working with Bug Algorithms - Dynamic Window approach - Understanding Navigation Architectures - Navigation Stack in ROS – Introduction to SLAM - What is Simultaneous Localization and Mapping - Challenges in Simultaneous Localization and Mapping - Various SLAM Techniques - Performing Simultaneous Localization and mapping in ROS – Working with Visual SLAM - Understanding Visual Odometry

- Challenges in Simultaneous localization and Mapping Lab:

16. Path Planning of Mobile Robot using Local planner

- 17. Working with Dynamic Window approach in ROS
- 18. Working with Navigation stack in ROS
- **19. Application of SLAM in ROS**

20. Visual Odometry in ROS

UNIT VEmbedded system programming using e-yantra10Introduction to Eyantra team-Architecture of Fire bird V kit-sensors in firebird V kit-
encoders- Introduction to embedded system coding and burning of code.10

Lab:

21.Line tracking robot

- 22.Programming for s curved motion
- 23.Programming for obstacle detection

24.Material handling system

25.Service/Survey bot

| LECTURE | TUTORIAL | PRACTICA L | AL HOURS |
|---------|----------|---------------|----------|
| 17 | 0 | 33 | 60 |

TEXT BOOKS:

Introduction to Autonomous Mobile Robots, 2nd Edition, Roland Siegwart, Illah R. Nourbakhsh, and Davide Scaramuzza, MIT Press, 2011

REFERENCES:

Modern Robotics: Mechanics, Planning, and Control, Kevin M. Lynch and Frank C.Park, Cambridge University Press, 2017, ISBN 9781107156302 Planning Algorithms, Steven M. LaValle, Cambridge University Press, 2006 Computational Principles of Mobile Robotics, Gregory Dudek and Michael Jenkin, Cambridge University Pres, 2010

E-REFERENCES:

Thrun, Burgard, Fox: Probabilistic Robotics, MIT Press, 2005 NPTEL :: Electrical Engineering - Industrial Automation and Control

| | | | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| XEC | CHR4- Artificial Intelligence and Computer Vision fo | rRobotics | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | - | - | | |
| | | | | T | P 4 | H 5 |
| PREREC | DUISITE | | 1 | U | 4 | 3 |
| | COURSE OUTCOMES | DOMAIN | | LE | VEI | |
| After the | completion of the course, students will be able to | | | | | |
| CO1 | Student can <i>define</i> and <i>describe</i> intelligence and <i>explain</i> how it can be imparted in Machines | Cognitive | Co ior Kr Ar | ompro n lowle alys | ehen edge is | S |
| CO2 | Build, Deploy and Tune Machine LearningModels | Psychometer Affective | Ap Sy An | plica nthes alys | ation sis is | l |
| CO3 | <i>Build</i> and <i>Integrate</i> Vision pipelines with Digitalimag processing techniques | eCognitive Psychomotor Affective | Ap Sy | plic: | ation sis | l |
| CO4 | <i>Extract</i> and <i>Detect</i> Features from Images, Videosand <i>compare</i> feature extraction methods | Cognitive Psychomotor Affective | Ap Ev | plica alua | ation tion | l |
| CO5 | Develop Deep learning Based Robot Applications | Psychometer Affective | Ap Sy | plicanthe | ation sis | l |
| UNIT I | Foundations of Artificial Intelligence | | | | | 3+6 |
| | | | | | | |

Introduction to Artificial Intelligence - What is Artificial Intelligence? - Different paradigms in Artificial Intelligence - Applications of Artificial Intelligence in Robotics – Elements of Artificial Intelligence - What is an Agent - Different types of Agents - What is an Environment - Nature of the environments – Search Algorithms in Robotics What is Search - Uninformed Search - Different Uninformed Search Algorithms - Implementation of BFS algorithm in Python - Greedy search algorithm - A* Algorithm Finding Optimal Path using Search algorithms - Robot Navigation using A* Algorithm – What is State estimation? – Noise in Robot Sensors – Working with particle Filters

Lab:

- 1. Implementation of Breadth First Search Algorithm in Python
- 2. Robot Navigation using A* algorithm
- **3.** Implementation of Particle filter in Python

| citil if tuances for machine Learning | UNIT II N | Nuances for Machine Learning | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|

3+9

Introduction to Machine learning - What is Machine Learning? - Paradigms in Machine learning -Difference between classical AI and Machine Learning - Applications of Machine Learning -Introduction to Python Packages – NumPy - What is NumPy? - Arrays in NumPy - Creating Vectors – Matrices - Matrix Operations - Trace, Determinant, Inverse - Sparse Matrix - ndimensional array - Introduction to Python Packages – Pandas - Introduction to Data frames, Data structures - Data sorting - Data Iteration - Handling Text data - Introduction to Machine Learning -Basics of Machine Learning - Types of Machine Learning - Machine Learning Algorithms -Mathematical foundations - Supervised Learning – Classification - Difference between regression and classification - Introduction to Logistic Regression and support vector machine -Mathematical foundations-Logistic Regression - Programming of Logistic Regression in Python-scikit learn Lab:

- 4. Essentials of Python for Machine Learning NumPy
- 5. Essentials of Python for Machine Learning Pandas
- 6. Building a Logistic Regression Model in Python
- 7. Building a Support Vector Machines Model in Python

UNIT IIIComputer Vision for Robotics2+6Fundamentals of Computer Vision - Introduction to Computer vision - Applications of Computer
vision - Difference between computer vision and Digital Image Processing - Introduction to Image
formation - Introduction to vision sensors - Whatis an Image? - How is an Image formed? - Image
formation using Lens - Pinhole & Perspective projection – Depth of Field - Image parameters -
Primitives and Transformations - Geometric Image formation - Camera Model – Image sensing -
Image sensing Pipeline - Types of Image sensors - Characteristics of an Image sensor - Sensing
Color - Camera response and stereo imaging - Fundamentals of Image operations - Image
Processing - Installation of OpenCV - Reading Images - Reading Videos - Changing Color spaces
- Image Resizing - Color Change - Pixel Manipulation

-Blurring Image – Blending - Subtraction – Image – Thresholding & Filtering - What is Thresholding - Working and Types of Thresholding - Introduction to Simple

Thresholding - Programming Simple Thresholding – Color - What is Adaptive Thresholding - Types of Adaptive Thresholding - Adaptive Thresholding - Gaussian & Mean -What is an Image Filter - Noise in Images = Working with Gaussian Filter - Working with Sobel Filter - Working with Prewitt Filter

Lab:

- 8. Fundamentals of Image Processing in OpenCV
- 9. Image Thresholding and Filtering

10. Morphological Operations in OpenCV

| UNIT IV | Feature Extraction and Object Recognition | 3+12 |
|----------------------|---|--------------|
| Feature Extraction - | - Introduction to Feature extraction - Various Feature Extraction 7 | Fechniques - |
| What is Edge de | tection? - Various Edge detection techniques - Boundary l | Detection – |
| Skeletonization - In | troduction to Histogram of Gradients - Understanding Feature Mat | ching Using |
| HOG - Introduction | n to SIFT detector - Image Stitching - Motion Detection - What | at is Motion |
| Detection? - Motio | n field - Introduction to Optical Flow - Optical Flow constrain | t equation - |
| Introduction to Den | se Optical Flow - Applications of Optical Flow - Image Recogniti | on I – What |
| is Image recognition | on - Challenges in Image Recognition - Feature Extraction - Int | roduction to |
| Dimensionality Red | uction - Principle Component Analysis - Creating final Datase | t for Image |
| Recognition - Intro | oduction to Support Vector Machines - Mathematical Intuition | of SVM - |
| Generation of Eiger | Faces using PCA - Image recognition using SVM in Python | |
| - Confusion Matrix | X . | |

Lab:

- 11. Feature Extraction using Edge detection in Open CV
- 12. Implementation of Scale Invariant Fourier Transform in Open CV

13. Implementation of FAST in OpenCV

14. Implementation of Dense Optical Flow in OpenCV

15. Image Recognition using PCA and SVM

| UNIT V | Deep Learning for Robotics | 4+12 |
|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Artificial Neural N | letworks for Images - What is an Artificial Neural Network - S | tructure of a |
| Neural Network - 1 | Introduction to Deep Learning - Applications of Deep Learning in | n Robotics - |
| Perceptron Networl | x - Activation function - Backpropagation algorithm - Application | ons of Deep |
| learning for Comp | uter vision - Introduction to Convolutional Neural networks - | Structure of |
| CNN - Implementa | ation of Object detection using CNN - Robot Vision - Lane Detection | on - What is |
| Lane Detection? - | Video Analysis of Lanes - Video Pre-processing - Implementat | ion of Lane |
| Detection - Robot | Vision - Collision Avoidance - What is Collision Avoidance | ? - Various |
| sensors for - Dete | cting obstacles - Vision sensors for Collision and Obstacle | detection - |
| Implementation of | collision detection and avoidance using vision - Image Segment | ation - What |
| is Image segmenta | tion - Applications of Image segmentation - Region of Intere | st - Various |
| algorithms for Image | e segmentation – Scene Segmentation using Deep learning | |
| Lab: | | |

16. Building an Object Detection model using CNN

17. Working on Fundamentals of NVIDIA Jetson Nano

18. Lane Detection using Deep Learning

19. Collision Detection and Avoidance using Deep Learning

20. Scene Segmentation using Deep Learning

| LECTURE | TUTORIAL | PRACTICAL | AL HOURS |
|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 15 | 0 | 45 | 60 |
| | | | |

TEXT BOOKS:

Deep Learning, An MIT Press book, Ian Goodfellow and Yoshua Bengio and AaronCourville http://www.deeplearningbook.org

Machine Learning, Tom Mitchell

REFERENCES:

Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, by Richard Szeliski Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective, Kavin P. Murphy Comput.

Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective, Kevin P. Murphy Computer Vision: A Modern Approach, by David Forsyth and Jean Ponce

E-REFERENCES:

Machine Learning, Tom Mitchell

| Semest | sr VI | |
|---------|---|--------------|
| Subject | Name Manufacturing Technology | |
| Subject | Code XME601 | |
| L –T –l | P-C C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 4-0-0 | - 4 4:0:0 | 4-0-0-4 |
| Course | Outcome | Domain/Level |
| | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | Construct the Degrees of freedom, principles of location an clamping, principles of jig design, fool proofing, elements of jig locates fixture design. | d K6 |
| CO2 | Explain the basic principles of measurements classify the variou linear and angular measuring equipments. | s K5 |
| CO3 | Distinguish their principle of operation and applications. | K4 |
| CO4 | <i>Explain</i> the Assembly of different components. | K1 |
| CO5 | <i>Explain</i> and demonstrate the basic concepts of PERT- CPM and their applications in product planning control. | А К2 |
| CO6 | <i>Explain</i> the basic concepts of optimization and To Formulate an Solve linear programming problems. | d K2 |
| Objecti | ves | |

- (i) To provide knowledge on machines and related tools for manufacturing various components.
- (ii) To understand the relationship between process and system in manufacturing domain.
- (iii) To identify the techniques for the quality assurance of the products and the optimality of the process in terms of resources and time management.

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I JIGS, FIXTURES AND PRESS TOOLS

Tooling for conventional and non-conventional machining processes: Mould and die design, Press tools, Cutting tools; Holding tools: Jigs and fixtures, principles, applications and design; press tools – configuration, design of die and punch; principles of forging die design

UNIT II FORM MEASUREMENT

Dimensions, forms and surface measurements, Limits, fits and tolerances; linear and angular measurements; comparators; gauge design; interferometry; Metrology in tool wear and part quality including surface integrity, alignment and testing methods; tolerance analysis in manufacturing and assembly. Process metrology for emerging machining processes such as microscale machining, Inspection and workpiece quality

UNIT III ASSEMBLY PRACTICES

Manufacturing and assembly, process planning, selective assembly, Material handling and devices

UNIT IV LINEAR MODELS, PROJECT SCHEDULING BY PERT-CPM

Linear programming, objective function and constraints, graphical method, Simplex and duplex algorithms, transportation assignment, Travelling Salesman problem; Network models: shortest route, minimal spanning tree, maximum flow model- Project networks:

1.1

12 hrs

16 hrs

6 hrs

8 hrs

CPM and PERT, critical path scheduling

UNIT V PRODUCTION PLANNING& CONTROL

8 hrs

Forecasting models, aggregate production planning, materials requirement planning. Inventory Models: Economic Order Quantity, quantity discount models, stochastic inventory models, practical inventory control models, JIT. Simple queuing theory models T = 0 has D = 0 has

L = 50 hrs T = 0 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 50 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Donaldson C and Le Cain C H, "Tool Design", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2004.

2. Jain R.K., "Engineering Metrology", Khanna Publishers, 2005

3.Kalpakjian and Schmid, Manufacturing processes for engineering materials (5th Edition)-Pearson India, 2014

4. Taha H. A., Operations Research, 6th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2003.

5. Shenoy G.V. and Shrivastava U.K., Operations Research for Management, Wiley Eastern, 1994.

6.Automation, Production Systems, & CIM by Grover; Prentice Hall 2. CAD CAM by C. McMahon and J. Browne; published by Addison-Wesley.

REFERENCES

1. Bhattacharyya A, "Metal Cutting Theory and Practice", New Central Books Agency (P) Ltd, Calcutta, 2000.

2. Fundamentals of Operations Research, Advanced Operation Research Prof.G.Srinivasan, Department of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

3.Modern Production/ Operations Management, E. S. Buffa and R. K. Sarin, John Wiley

International, 1994.

E-REFERENCES

http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

Mapping of COs with Pos

| | P01 | P02 | F03 | P04 | 204 | 90d | 707 | 80d | 60d | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | I | 1 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO6 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| Tot | 11 | 7 | - | - | 4 | 6 | 4 | - | 3 | - | - | 6 | 18 | |

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3- High

| Semester | VI | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subject Name | Design of Machine Elements | | | | | | | |
| Subject Code | XME602 | XME602 | | | | | | |
| L –T –P –C | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | |
| 3-1-0-4 | | 3:1:0 | 3-1-0-4 | | | | | |
| Course Outcome | | | Domain/Level | | | | | |
| | | | C or P or A | | | | | |

| CO1 | Describe the design process, material selection, calculation of stresses and stress concentrations under variable loading. | К3 |
|-----|--|----|
| CO2 | Design the Shafts, Keys and Bearings. | К3 |
| CO3 | Design helical, leaf, disc and torsional springs | К3 |
| CO4 | Analyze Couplings, Fasteners and welded joints. | К3 |
| CO5 | Apply BIS standards and catalogues in design and selection of belts and chain for requirement, Select suitable drive combination based on requirement. | К3 |
| CO6 | Select appropriate friction drives and positive drives based on the applications. | К3 |
| 01. | | |

Objectives

This course seeks to provide an introduction to the design of machine elements commonly encountered in mechanical engineering practice, through

- ✤ A strong background in mechanics of materials based failure criteria underpinning the safetycritical design of machine components
- An understanding of the origins, nature and applicability of empirical design principles, based on safety considerations
- ✤ An overview of codes, standards and design guidelines for different elements
- ✤ An appreciation of parameter optimization and design iteration
- An appreciation of the relationships between component level design and overall machine system design and performance

COURSE CONTENT

| UNIT I | Steady Stresses and Variable Stresses in Machine Members | 6+0 |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| | Design considerations - limits, fits and standardization, Review of failu static and dynamic loading (including fatigue failure) | re theories for |
| UNIT II | Shafts and bearings | 9+3 |
| | Design of shafts under static and fatigue loadings, Analysis and design rolling contact bearings | of sliding and |
| UNIT III | Energy storing Elements | 6+3 |
| | Helical compression, tension, torsional and leaf springs | |
| UNIT IV | Temporary and Permanent Joints | 9+3 |
| | Threaded fasteners, pre-loaded bolts and welded joints, Analysis and power screws and couplings | applications of |
| UNIT V | Transmission elements | 15+6 |
| | Spur, helical, bevel and worm gears; belt and chain drives, Analysis of brakes | of clutches and |
| L =45 hrs 7 | $\Gamma = 15 hrs \qquad Total = 60 hrs$ | |

TEXT BOOKS

[1] Shigley, J.E. and Mischke, C.R., Mechanical Engineering Design, Fifth Edition, McGraw-Hill International; 1989.

[2] Deutschman, D., Michels, W.J. and Wilson, C.E., Machine Design Theory and Practice, Macmillan, 1992.

REFERENCES

[1] Juvinal, R.C., Fundamentals of Machine Component Design, John Wiley, 1994.

[2] Spottes, M.F., Design of Machine elements, Prentice-Hall India, 1994. [5] R. L. Norton, Mechanical Design – An Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall, 1998

E-REFERENCES

1. https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/112105125/

P012 PSO2 P010 **PSO1** P011 P02 P05 P06 **PO8** P09 **P01** P03 P04 P07 **CO1** CO2 CO3 **CO4** CO5 **CO6** TOT

Mapping of COs with POs

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semester | VI | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Subject Nan | ne XGS605 | | |
| Subject Cod | e PROFESSIONA | L SKILLS | |
| L | -Т-Р-С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 1 | - 0 - 2 - 3 | 2.6:0.4:0 | 1-0-4-5 |
| Course Outo | come | | Domain/Level |
| | | | C or P or A |
| CO1 Abili | <i>ty</i> to understand communi | cations | K1 |
| CO2 Appl | v the known skills for care | er | К3 |
| CO3 Iden | <i>tify</i> inner strength | | K1 |
| CO4 Cons | struct the attitude as a prof | essional | К6 |
| CO5 Prac | ticing Etiquettes | | P3 |
| CO6 Abili | <i>ty</i> to prepare the contents | | K1 |
| COURSE C | ONTENT | | |
| UNIT I | Communication | | 9 HRS |
| | 1.1 – Brainstorming | | |
| | 1.2 LORW | | |
| UNIT II | Career Skills | | 9 HRS |
| | 2.1 – Resume & CV prep | aring Skills | |
| | 2.2 - Interview Skills 2.3 - Exploring Career O | pportunities | |
| UNIT III | Team Skills | | 9 HRS |
| | 31 - Listening as a Team | Skill | |
| | 3.2 – Team Building at w | ork place | |
| UNIT IV | Professional Skills | | 9 HRS |
| | 4.1 – Attitude and Goal S | etting | |
| | 4.2 - Verbal and Non Verb | rbai Communications | |
| UNIT V | Professional Etiquettes | | 9 HRS |
| | Social Etiquettes Cultural Ethics at work p | lace | |
| Suggested R (i) H | eadings: Er. A. K. Jain, Dr. Pravin S Skills S. Chand Publicatior | . R. Bhatia, Dr. A. M. Sheikh F | Professional Communication |

 (ii) Alan Pannett. Key Skills for Professionals: How to Succeed in Professional Services, Kogan Page; 1st edition, 2013

| Semes | ster | VI | | |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Subje | ct Name | CYBER SECU | RITY | |
| Subje | ct Code | XUM606 | | |
| | L –T –] | Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| | 0-0-0 | 0-0 | 0:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 |
| Cours | e Outcome | | | Domain/Level |
| | | | | C or P or A |
| CO1 | Understand technologi | d the fundamentates. | als of Cyber Security and the | ne K2 |
| CO2 | Understand | d the organizationa | K2 | |
| CO3 | Understand | d the Cyber Securi | K2 | |
| CO4 | Understand | d the Indian IT act | K2 | |
| | | | | |
| CO5 | Understand | d and Apply the Cy | yber security practices | K2, K3 |

To give knowledge on the cyber space and its security. To learn about application of I law to various energy conversion devices

- ✤ To understand the cyber security structure of organization
- ✤ To Understand the security policy of Organisation
- ✤ To aware of the Cyber security initiatives and IT Act.
- ✤ To make the students to know cyber security Practices.

COURSE CONTENT

| UNITI | INTRODUCTION 9HRS |
|---------------------|--|
| | Cyber Security – Cyber Security policy – Domain of Cyber Security Policy – Laws and Regulations – Enterprise Policy – Technology Operations – Technology Configuration - Strategy Versus Policy – Cyber Security Evolution – Productivity – Internet – E commerce – Counter Measures – Challenges |
| UNIT II | CYBER SECURITY OBJECTIVES AND GUIDANCE9HRS |
| | Cyber Security Metrics – Security Management Goals – Counting Vulnerabilities – SecurityFrameworks – E Commerce Systems – Industrial Control Systems – Personal Mobile Devices – Security Policy Objectives – Guidance for Decision Makers – Tone at the Top – Policy as a Project– Cyber Security Management – Arriving at Goals – Cyber Security Documentation – The Catalog Approach – Catalog Format – Cyber Security Policy Taxonomy. |
| | |
| UNIT III | CYBER SECURITY POLICY CATALOG9HRS |
| UNIT III | CYBER SECURITY POLICY CATALOG9HRSCyber Governance Issues – Net Neutrality – Internet Names and Numbers – Copyright andTrademarks – Email and Messaging - Cyber User Issues - Malvertising - Impersonation –Appropriate Use – Cyber Crime – Geo location – Privacy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intellectual property Theft – Cyber Espionage – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber Welfare- Computer Forensics – Steganography |
| UNIT III UNIT IV | CYBER SECURITY POLICY CATALOG9HRSCyber Governance Issues – Net Neutrality – Internet Names and Numbers – Copyright andTrademarks – Email and Messaging - Cyber User Issues - Malvertising - Impersonation – Appropriate Use – Cyber Crime – Geo location – Privacy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intellectual property Theft – Cyber Espionage – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber Welfare- Computer Forensics – SteganographyCYBER SECURITY INITIATIVES AND IT ACT9HRS |

to Incident Response.

UNIT V SECURITY PRACTICES

9HRS

Guidelines to choose web browsers, Securing web browser ,Antivirus ,Email security ,Guidelines for setting up a Secure password ,Two-steps authentication ,Password Manager ,Wi-Fi Security ,Guidelines for social media security ,Tips and best practices for safer Social Networking.

Basic Security for Windows, User Account Password Introduction to mobile Smartphone Security, Android Security, IOS Security Online Banking Security ,Mobile Banking Security ,Security of Debit and Credit Card ,UPI Security Security of Micro ATMs e-wallet Security Guidelines Security Guidelines for Point of Sales(POS)

L = 45 hrs T = 0 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCES

1. Jennifer L. Bayuk, J. Healey, P. Rohmeyer, Marcus Sachs , Jeffrey Schmidt, Joseph Weiss "Cyber Security Policy Guidebook" John Wiley & Sons 2012.

2. Rick Howard "Cyber Security Essentials" Auerbach Publications 2011.

3. Cyber Laws & Information Technology, Jothi Rathan, Vijay Rathan, Bhrath Pubishers, 7th Edition January 2019.

4. Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackerman, BPB Publications, 2020

5. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Body Of Knowledge, 1st ed. Cengage Learning 2011

6. Rhodes-Ousley, Mark, "Information Security: The Complete Reference", Second Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2013.

wicolaw-fill, 2015.

E REFERENCES

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cyber-security

www.nptel.ac.in

http://professional.mit.edu/programs/short-programs/applied-cybersecurity

https://us.norton.com/internetsecurity-how-to-cyber-security-best-practices-for-employees.html https://www.meity.gov.in/content/cyber-laws

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PO 12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| CO4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Total | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

Mapping of COs with PO

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semest | er | VI | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subject | Name | Machina Tools and Matrology Laboratory | | | | | | |
| | | National Tools and Metrology Europatory | | | | | | |
| Subject | t Code | XME607 | | | | | | |
| L –T –I | P-C | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | |
| 0-0-1 | l–1 | 0.1:0.9:0 | 0-0-2-2 | | | | | |
| Course | Outcome | | Domain/Level | | | | | |
| | | | C or P or A | | | | | |
| CO1 | <i>Experiment</i> a forces involv | K2, K3 P5,P7 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Create and correspondin | K2 P5 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Experiment | the sample with EDM. | K2 P7 | | | | | |
| CO4 | Understand | the operation of pick and place robot. | K2 P5 | | | | | |
| CO5 | Explain the | basic principles of measurements classify the various | K5 | | | | | |
| | linear measu | P7 | | | | | | |
| CO6 | Explain the | basic principles of measurements classify the various | K5 | | | | | |
| | angular measuring equipments and distinguish their principle of P7 operation and applications. | | | | | | | |
| Objecti | ves | | | | | | | |

1. To provide an understanding of advanced manufacturing methods.

2. To get an idea of the dimensional & form accuracy of products

COURSE CONTENT

| | | CO Relation |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1. | Taper turning and external thread cutting using lathe | CO1 |
| 2. | Contour milling using vertical milling machine | CO1 |
| 3. | Spur gear cutting in milling machine | CO1 |
| 4. | Measurement of cutting forces in Milling/ Turning process | CO1 |
| 5. | CNC part programming | CO2 |
| 6. | Drilling of a small hole using wire EDM | CO3 |
| 7. | Microprocessor controlled pick & place robot | CO4 |
| 8. | Use of Tool Maker's Microscope | CO5 |
| 9. | Comparator and sine bar | CO5 |
| 10. | Surface finish measurement equipment | CO6 |
| 11. | Bore diameter measurement using micrometer and telescopic gauge | CO6 |
| 12. | Use of Autocollimator | CO6 |
| TEXT | BOOKS | |

1. Hajra Choudhury S.K and Hajra Choudhury. A.K., "Elements of Workshop Technology, Volume I and II", Media Promoters and Publishers Private Limited, Mumbai.

2. HMT – "Production Technology", Tata McGraw-Hill, 1998.Dr. B.C.Punmia, "Surveying – Volume I", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2005

3. Jain R.K., "Engineering Metrology", Khanna Publishers, 2005

4. Mikell. P. Groover, Automation Production Systems, and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.

5. Pandey P.C. and Shan H.S. "Modern Machining Processes" Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2007.

REFERENCES

1. Paul Degarma E, Black J.T. and Ronald A. Kosher, Materials and Processes, in Manufacturing Prentice – Prentice Hall of India.

2. Sharma, P.C., A Text book of Production Technology, S. Chand and Co. Ltd.,

3. Milton C.Shaw, 'Metal Cutting Principles', Oxford University Press, Second edition, 2005.

4. Rao, P.N. "Manufacturing Technology", Metal Cutting and Machine Tools, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Delhi, 2003.

5. Gupta S.C, "Engineering Metrology", Dhanpat rai Publications, 2005

6. Deb, Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, (1994).

7. Benedict. G.F. "Nontraditional Manufacturing Processes", Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 1987.

E-REFERENCES

1.http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

Mapping of COs with Pos

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO6 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| Tot | 12 | 18 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 6 | | | 3 | | | 6 | 18 | |

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3- High

| Semes | ster | | VI | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subje | ect Name | | TOOL DESIGN AND DRAWING LABORATORY | | | | | | | | |
| Subje | ect Code | | XME608 | | | | | | | | |
| L –T - | -Р-С | | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | | |
| 0-0- | - 1 1 | | | 0:1:0 | 0-0-2-2 | | | | | | |
| Cours | se Outcom | e | | | Domain/Level | | | | | | |
| | | | | | C or P or A | | | | | | |
| CO1 | | Desi | cutting type tools | K2 P5 | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | Com | pare, progressiv | e tool with compound tool | K2 P5 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | Desi | gn of Non cuttin | g dies (Bending and drawing dies) | K2 P5 | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | Desi | gn of fixture for | different applications | K2 P5 | | | | | | |
| CO5 | | Desi | gn of limit gaug | K2 P5 | | | | | | | |
| CO6 | | K3 | | | | | | | | | |
| [1] COU | To give ex RSE CON | posur TEN | e to tool design a T | nd draw it manually and using software | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | CO Relation | | | | | | |
| 1. | Design ar | nd dra | wing of Blanking | and Piercing Tools | C01 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Design of | f Prog | ressive Tool - Co | mpound Tool | CO2 | | | | | | |
| 3. | Design V | bend | ing and Edge ben | ding tools | <u>CO3</u> | | | | | | |
| 4. 5 | Design of | f Drav | v dies - Shallow d | rawing and deep drawing | C03 | | | | | | |
| 5. 6 | Design of | f Milli | ing fixture | | CO4 | | | | | | |
| 7. | Design of | f Grin | | CO4 | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Design of and IS 70 | f Plair)18 : F | er IS 3455, IS 6137, IS 6244, IS 6246 | CO5 | | | | | | | |
| 9. | Design of IS 3485 | f snap | CO5 | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | Drawing | CO6 | | | | | | | | | |
| TEXT | F BOOK S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.J.R. 2.Dor | .Paquin, D naldson, T | vie de: ool D | sign fundamenta Design , Tata Mc | lls, Industrial Press Inc, 1990. Graw-hill Book company, 23rd edition | n, 2006 | | | | | | |
| 4. Ind and IS | lian Standa S 3485. | ard Sj | pecifications IS | 3455, IS 6137, IS 6244, IS 6246 ,IS 7(|)18 : Part 2, IS 3477 | | | | | | |

REFERENCES

1.Donald F. Eary., Edward A. Reed, Techniques of Press working sheet metal, Prentice-Hall,Inc.,Second Edition, 1974.

E-REFERENCES

http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

Mapping of COs with Pos

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 0 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | -1 | 1 | 0 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | -1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | -1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| Tot | 12 | 18 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 6 | |

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3- High

| a . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Semester | | VII | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subjec | t Name | Automation in manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subjec | t Code | XME702 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L –T – | Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-0- | 0-3 | 3:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Course | Outcome | | Domain/Level | | | | | | | | | |
| | | C or P or A | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Define autor | C (Rem), | | | | | | | | | | |
| | along with re | C(U) | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Classify and describe computer aided technologies in C (Rem), C(U) manufacturing. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Classify and explain different automation technologies and building blocks of systems. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Describe product modelling and simulation techniques in C (Rem), C(U) manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Define additive manufacturing and explain the recent C (Rem), C(U) advancements in additive manufacturing. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | • | | | | | | | | | | | |

Objectives

1. To understand the importance of automation in the of field machine tool based manufacturing

2. To get the knowledge of various elements of manufacturing automation – CAD/CAM, sensors, pneumatics, hydraulics and CNC

3. To understand the basics of product design and the role of manufacturing automation

COURSE CONTENT

| UNIT I | BASIC CONCEPTS AND PROPERTIES OF FLUIDS | 9 hrs |
|--------|---|-------|
|--------|---|-------|

Introduction: Why automation- Current trends-CAD, CAM, CIM- Rigid automation- Part handling, Machine tools- Flexible automation- Computer control of Machine Tools and Machining Centers-NC and NC part programming, CNC-Adaptive Control- Automated Material handling. Assembly-Flexible fixturing.

UNIT II COMPUTERS IN MANUFACTURING

Computer Aided Design- Fundamentals of CAD - Hardware in CAD-Computer Graphics Software and Data Base-Geometric modelling for downstream applications and analysis methods- Computer Aided Manufacturing- CNC technology- PLC- Micro-controllers- CNC-Adaptive Control

UNIT III AUTOMATION

Low cost automation: Mechanical & Electro mechanical Systems, Pneumatics and Hydraulics, Illustrative Examples and case studies

9hrs

7 m s

hrs

9

UNIT IV MODELLING AND SIMULATION

Introduction to Modelling and Simulation-Product design- process route modelling- Optimization techniques-Case studies & industrial applications.

UNIT V Additive Manufacturing

Additive Manufacturing-3Dprinting-Classification of 3D printers-components of basic 3D printer-Preparation of geometry for 3D printing-STL, STEP file generation-Managing of inter exchangeable formats for 3D printing, open source resources for 3D printing.

L = 45 hrs Total = 45 hrs

TEXT BOOKS

1. Mikell P. Groover, Automation, Production Systems, and Computer-integrated Manufacturing, prentice Hall.

2. Serope Kalpakjian and Steven R. Schmid, Manufacturing – Engineering and Technology, 7th edition,Pearson

REFERENCES

1. Yoram Koren, Computer control of manufacturing system, 1st edition.

2. Ibrahim Zeid , CAD/CAM : Theory & Practice, 2nd edition.

E-REFERENCES

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112102011/

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | 60d | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | 15 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 6 | | | 3 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 15 | |

Mapping of COs with POs

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

9 hrs

9

hrs
| Semest | er | VII | | | | |
|---------|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| Subject | t Name | Cyber Security | | | | |
| Subject | t Code | XUM706 | | | | |
| L –T –] | Р – С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | |
| 3-0- | 0-0 | 3:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 | | | |
| Course | Outcome | | Domain/Level | | | |
| | | | C or P or A | | | |
| CO1 | Able to <i>un</i> | derstand the Cyber Security Policy, Laws and | C(Remember) | | | |
| CO2 | Able to <i>disci</i> | uss the Cyber Security Management Concepts | C(Understand) | | | |
| CO3 | Able to unde | erstand the Cyber Crime and Cyber welfare | C(Understand) | | | |
| CO4 | Able to <i>dis</i> Concepts | cuss on issues related to Information Security | C(Understand) | | | |
| CO5 | Able to <i>unde</i> | erstand various security threats | C(Understand) | | | |
| COUR | SE CONTEN | NT | | | | |
| UNIT | I INTRO | DUCTION | 9 hrs | | | |
| | Cyber Security – Cyber Security policy – Domain of Cyber Security Policy – Laws and Regulations – Enterprise Policy – Technology Operations – Technology Configuration - Strategy Versus Policy – Cyber Security Evolution – Productivity – Internet – E commerce – Counter Measures – Challenges | | | | | |
| UNIT I | I CYBEF | R SECURITY OBJECTIVES AND GUIDANCE | | | | |

Cyber Security Metrics - Security Management Goals - Counting Vulnerabilities - Security Frameworks - E Commerce Systems - Industrial Control Systems -Personal Mobile Devices - Security Policy Objectives - Guidance for Decision Makers - Tone at the Top - Policy as a Project- Cyber Security Management -Arriving at Goals - Cyber Security Documentation - The Catalog Approach -Catalog Format – Cyber Security Policy Taxonomy.

CYBER SECURITY POLICY CATALOG UNIT III

Cyber Governance Issues - Net Neutrality - Internet Names and Numbers -Copyright and Trademarks - Email and Messaging - Cyber User Issues -Malvertising - Impersonation - Appropriate Use - Cyber Crime - Geo location -Privacy - Cyber Conflict Issues - Intellectual property Theft - Cyber Espionage -Cyber Sabotage – Cyber Welfare

INFORMATION SECURITY CONCEPTS UNIT IV

Information Security Overview: Background and Current Scenario - Types of Attacks - Goals for Security - E-commerce Security - Computer Forensics -Steganography

UNIT V SECURITY THREATS AND VULNERABILITIES

hrs

9

9hrs

9

9 hrs

hrs

Overview of Security threats -Weak / Strong Passwords and Password Cracking -Insecure Network connections - Malicious Code - Programming Bugs - Cyber crime and Cyber terrorism - Information Warfare and Surveillance

L = 45 hrs Total = 45 hrs

REFERENCES

- Jennifer L. Bayuk, J. Healey, P. Rohmeyer, Marcus Sachs, Jeffrey Schmidt, Joseph Weiss "Cyber Security Policy Guidebook" John Wiley & Sons 2012.
- 2. Rick Howard "Cyber Security Essentials" Auerbach Publications 2011.
- Richard A. Clarke, Robert Knake "Cyberwar: The Next Threat to National Security & What to Do About It" Ecco 2010
- Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Body Of Knowledge, 1st ed. Cengage Learning 2011
- 5. Rhodes-Ousley, Mark, "Information Security: The Complete Reference", Second Edition, McGraw-

E REFERENCE

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cyber-security
- 2. www.nptel.ac.in
- 3. <u>http://professional.mit.edu/programs/short-programs/applied-cybersecurity</u>

CO PO MAPPING

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | P10 | P11 | P12 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Tot | 15 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 |

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semester Subject Name Subject Code | VII Mechanical Engineering Laboratory VI XME707 | (Special Machines) | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--|
| L –Т –Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | |
| 0-0-1-1 | 0:1:0 | 0- 0- 2- 2 | | |
| Course Outcome | Domain/Level | | | |
| | | C or P or A | | |
| <i>Experiment</i> with sha | aper and drilling machine | Coginitive | | |
| Experiment on grind | ling | (Remembering) | | |
| <i>Experiment</i> on milli | ng | Psychomotor | | |
| Experiment on CNC | (Guided response) | | | |
| <i>Understand</i> the operation of pick and place robot and EDM (Perception) | | | | |

Objectives

1. To provide an understanding of advanced manufacturing methods.

2. To get an idea of the dimensional & form accuracy of products

COURSE CONTENT

| | CO Relation |
|---|--|
| Shaping a block | CO1 |
| Radial drilling on a block | CO1 |
| Cylindrical grinding | CO2 |
| Surface grinding | CO2 |
| Contour milling using milling machine | CO3 |
| Spur gear cutting in milling machine | CO3 |
| CNC part programming – Step and taper turning | CO4 |
| CNC part programming – Threading | CO4 |
| Drilling of a small hole using wire EDM | CO5 |
| Microprocessor controlled pick & place robot | CO5 |
| | Shaping a block Radial drilling on a block Cylindrical grinding Surface grinding Contour milling using milling machine Spur gear cutting in milling machine CNC part programming – Step and taper turning CNC part programming – Threading Drilling of a small hole using wire EDM Microprocessor controlled pick & place robot |

TEXT BOOKS

1. Hajra Choudhury S.K and Hajra Choudhury. A.K., "Elements of Workshop Technology, Volume I and II", Media Promoters and Publishers Private Limited, Mumbai.

2. HMT – "Production Technology", Tata McGraw-Hill, 1998.Dr. B.C.Punmia, "Surveying – Volume I", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2005

3. Mikell. P. Groover, Automation Production Systems, and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.

4. Pandey P.C. and Shan H.S. "Modern Machining Processes" Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2007.

REFERENCES

1. Paul Degarma E, Black J.T. and Ronald A. Kosher, Materials and Processes, in Manufacturing

Prentice – Prentice Hall of India.

2. Sharma, P.C., A Text book of Production Technology, S. Chand and Co. Ltd.,

3. Milton C.Shaw, 'Metal Cutting Principles', Oxford University Press, Second edition, 2005.

4. Rao, P.N. "Manufacturing Technology", Metal Cutting and Machine Tools, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003.

6. Deb, Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, (1994).7. Benedict. G.F. "Nontraditional Manufacturing Processes", Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 1987.

E-REFERENCES

1.http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | 909 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | |
| Tot | 10 | 15 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 5 | | | 3 | | | 5 | 15 | |

Mapping of COs with Pos

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semester | VII | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Subject Name | Project phase – I | |
| Subject Code | XME708 | |
| L –Т –Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 0- 0 - 8- 4 | 0:8:0 | 0-0-8-8 |
| Course Outcome | | Domain/Level |
| | | C or P or A |

Objectives:

It is intended to start the project work early in the seventh semester and carry out both design and fabrication of a mechanical device whose working can be demonstrated. The design is expected to be completed in the seventh semester and the fabrication and demonstration will be carried out in the eighth semester.

| Semester | VII | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Subject Name | Inplant Training – III | |
| Subject Code | XME709 | |
| L –Т –Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 0-0-4-2 | 0:4:0 | 0-0-4-4 |
| Course Outcome | | Domain/Level |
| | | C or P or A |

Objectives:

This course is aimed to provide more weightage for project work. The project work could be done in the form of a summer project or internship in the industry or even a minor practical project in the college. Participation in any technical event/ competition to fabricate and demonstrate an innovative machine or product could be encouraged under this course. **Total hrs – 90**

| XMEM03 | Non Destructive Testing | LTPC |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | | 0020 |
| Introduction and R | adiography | |
| Introduction to ND7 | Γ – need – advantages and limitations Radiograp | phy - Sources - IR192, |
| cobalt 60 – X-ray fil | m – processing – testing methods – film interpret | ation |
| Ultrasonic testing | | |
| A,B,C scan, immers | ion Testing, Normal and Angle Probe Testing | |
| Magnetic particle | | |
| Testing Methods - p | articles - wet, dry and fluorescent | |
| Dye penetrant test | ing | |
| Surface preparation | -Testing procedure - types of penetrant. | |
| Other NDT method | ls | |
| Thermography, Imag | ge processing TOFD and Phased Array - leak test | ing – Halogen, Helium |
| | | |

Semester

VIII

| Subject Name | Project phase – II | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Subject Code | XME804 | |
| L –Т –Р –С | C:P:A | L –T –P –H |
| 0-0-6-6 | 0:6:0 | 0-0-12-12 |
| Course Outcome | | Domain/Level |
| | | C or P or A |

Objectives:

It is intended to start the project work early in the seventh semester and carry out both design and fabrication of a mechanical device whose working can be demonstrated. The design is expected to be completed in the seventh semester and the fabrication and demonstration will be carried out in the eighth semester.

SYLLABUS FOR

M.Tech Renewable Energy (FT) – 2023-24 – ACADEMIC YEAR

| Semest | Semester I | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course | e Name | Solar Energ | gy Systems | | | | |
| Course Code YRE101 | | | | | | | |
| L –T – | Р-С | | C:P: A | L –Т –Р –Н | | | |
| 3 - 0 - | 0-3 | | 3:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 | | | |
| CO Num ber | CO STA | ATEMENT | | Knowledge Level | | | |
| CO1 | Identify | proper solar | radiation site | К3 | | | |
| CO2 | Design | solar flat plate | e collectors | К3 | | | |
| CO3 | Design | solar concenti | ric collectors | К3 | | | |
| CO4 | Apply | concepts rela | ted to solar energy storage | К3 | | | |
| C05 | systems Annly th | ne concepts fo | r selection of PV systems | К3 | | | |
| CO6 | Annly th | e economics | concepts for PV systems | K3 | | | |
| COUR | SE CON | TENT | | | | | |
| UNIT | I so | | TION | 9 Hours | | | |
| Source terrestr horizor radiatio global, pyradio | of radiat ial radiat ntal radia on and co direct a ometer-su | ion – Sun ear ion-radiation ation and in omponents o and diffuse nshine record | th relationship- extra terrestrial radiation.– A on a horizontal surfaces and inclined clined surfaces – relations between mor f the radiations– solar charts – Critical r solar radiation- pyroheliometer, pyranom er – an overview of solar radiation data in I | Atmospheric attenuation – planes-relations between othly, daily and hourly adiation-Measurement of neter, pyrogeometer, net ndia. | | | |
| UNIT | II SO | LAR COLLI | ECTORS – FLAT PLATE COLLECTORS | 5 9 Hours | | | |
| Design considerations – classification- Flat plate collectors- air heating collectors liquid heating – Temperature distributions- Heat removal rate- Useful energy gain – Losses in the collectors-for efficiency of flat plate collectors – selective surfaces – tubular solar energy collectors analysis of concentric tube collector – testing of flat plate collectors. Solar green house. Solar tracking. solar kilns | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | III CO AP | NCENTRIC PLICATION | SOLAR COLLECTORS AND THER | MAL 9 Hours | | | |
| Concer perform (Ammo cooker. | Concentric collectors-Limits to concentration – concentrator mounting – tracking mechanism - performance analysis focusing solar concentrators: Heliostats. Solar powered absorption A/C system (Ammonia/water) solar water pump, solar chimney, solar drier, solar dehumidifier, solar still, solar cooker. | | | | | | |
| TINIT | IV SIN | ITT ATTON | AND ENERCY STODACE | Ollours | | | |

Simulation in Solar Process Design- TRANSYS- Design of active systems- f chart methods for liquid and air heaters- phi bar, of chart method - sensible, latent heat and thermo-chemical storage-pebble bed etc. materials for phase change- Glauber's salt-organic compounds -solar ponds.

UNIT V SOLAR PV SYSTEM

9 Hours

Photovoltaic cell – characteristics -maximum power- tracking-cell arrays-power electric circuits for output of solar panels--inverters-batteries-charge regulators, Construction concepts. Latest trends in PV systems, Life cycle analysis of solar energy system time value of money, evaluation of carbon credit of solar energy system.

| Lecture =45 Hours | Tutorial = 0 Hours | Total = 45 Hours | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | |

TEXT BOOKS

- DuffieJ.A and Beckman, W.A., "Solar Engineering of Thermal Processes", 2nd Edition, John Wiley& Sons Inc., Newyork, 1991
- 2. G.N. Tiwari."Solar Energy ; Fundamentals ,design,modelilg and applications "Third RePrint , Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi,2006

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Edward E.Anderson, "Fundamentals for Solar Energy Conversion", Addison Wesley pubCO.,1983.
- 2. Fank Kreith, Jan F.Kreider, Principles of solar Engg", 1978.
- 3. Koushika M.D," Solar Energy Principles and Applications", IBT publications and distributors, 1988.

| mapping of CO3 with 1 O3 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | PO7 | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Tot | 18 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 12 | 18 | | |

Mapping of COs with POs

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semester | | Ι | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course N | ame | WIND, OC | EAN, HYDRO AND GEOTHERMAL ENER | GY SYSTEMS | | | | |
| Course C | ode | YRE102 | | | | | | |
| L –T –P – | -C | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | |
| 3-0-0- | 3 | | 3:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 | | | | |
| CO Number | CO STA | ATEMENT | | Knowledge Level | | | | |
| - (unito er | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Identify | the wind reso | urce assessment methods. | K3 | | | | |
| CO2 | Develop | the wind flow | v models. | K3 | | | | |
| CO3 | Select th | ne optimum de | sign for variable operations of wind turbine | K3 | | | | |
| CO4 | Choose | the suitable si | te for the layout of wind farm. | К3 | | | | |
| CO5 | <i>Identify</i> conversi | <i>Identify</i> the electrical and control systems for wind energy K3 conversion. | | | | | | |
| CO6 | Categor | <i>ize</i> the ocea | n energy systems and geothermal energy | K4 | | | | |
| Objective | systems | | | | | | | |
| Objective | s | | | | | | | |

• Understand and apply basic concepts of hydrogen energy and storage cells.

- ✤ Apply the concept of nuclear energy for power generation by optimizing the design and following safety norms.
- Understand the concept of nuclear waste management and use proper techniques for efficient management.

COURSE CONTENT

| UNIT I | WIND RESOURCE AND ASSESSMENT | 9 Hours |
|----------|---|---|
| | Introduction - Modern Wind Turbines - Betz Constant, Limit - | Wind Resource - |
| | Wind vs. Traditional Generation – Technology Advancements – | - Material Usage – |
| | Wind Energy Penetration Levels – Applications. | - |
| | Wind Resource Assessment - Introduction - Characteristics of | of Steady Wind - |
| | Weibull Wind Speed Distribution Function – Vertical Profiles of | the steady Wind - |
| | Wind Rose - Energy Pattern Factor - Energy Content of th | ne Wind Resource |
| | Assessment. | |
| UNIT II | AERODYNAMICS | 9 Hours |
| | Introduction – Aerofoil – Wind Flow Models – Axial Mon Momentum Theory for a Rotating Wake – Blade Element Theor Tip Losses – Tip Losses Correction – Drag Translator Device Characteristics. | mentum Theory – y – Strip Theory – e – Wind Machine |
| UNIT III | WIND TURBINE, SITING AND WIND FARM DESIGN | 10 Hours |
| | Introduction – Classification of Wind Turbines – Turbine Co Turbine Design – Rotor Torque and Power – Optimum Design for – Influence of Reynolds Number – Cambered Aerofoils – Load Modelling – Power Control – Braking Systems – Turbine Blade des Wind Flow Modelling – Capacity Factor – Planning of Wind Farm Turbines – Ecological Indicators – Site Analysis – Methodology Farm – Initial Site Selection – Measure Correlate Predict (M Micrositing – Wake Models. | mponents – Wind Variable Operation Calculation – Cost sign – Rotor Hub. n – Sitting of Wind – Layout of Wind MCP) Technique – |

| UNIT IV | ECONOMICS, ELECTRICAL AND CONTROL SYSTEMS | 9 Hours |
|--|--|--|
| | Cost Calculation – Annual Energy Output (AEO) –Capital I Depreciation – Life Cycle Costing – Environmental Impact - E Surface Water and Wetlands – Visual Impact – Sound Impact Impact. Classification of Generators – Synchronous Generators – Indu Variable Speed Generators – Control Systems – Power Collection of Wind Farms – Embedded Wind Generation. | Recovery Factor – Biological Impact – – Communication action Generator – Systems – Earthing |
| UNIT V | HYDRO, OCEAN AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY SYSTEMS | 8 Hours |
| Lecture = 45 | Introduction-HydroEnergy-HydelPowerPlant-Performanceenergy -Tidal changes – Ecological changes – Types Tidal Power– Tidal Turbines – Tidal Power Generation - Ocean thermal(OTEC) - construction and operational problems – history of CAlternative energy technology - Problems and solutions - FDevelopments.A compulsory seminar / assignment on design / case study/analysisone of the Wind energy, Tidal and OTEC -Geothermal energy systeHoursTutorial = 0 HoursTotal = 45 Hours | evaluation, Wave – Energy from Sea energy conversion DTEC development Recent Trends and s /application in any ems. |
| TEXT BOOL | | |
| Siraj Ahm S.N.Bhadra Joshua Ear Pvt. Ltd., I J. F. Manw Applicatio E.L Wakil G. D Rai "1 | ed "Wind Energy Theory and Practice". June 2013. a, D.Kastha, S.Banerjee, "Wind Electrical Systems", Oxford Universit nest and Tore Wizelius, "Wind Power Plants and Project Developm New Delhi, 2011. /ell, J. G. McGowan and A. L. Rogers, "Wind Energy Explained – ' n", Wiley, 2009. "Power plant technology", McGrawGill Publishers, New York Non Conventional Energy sources" Khanna publishers. New Delhi | y,Press,2014. Ient", PHI Learning Theory, Design and |
| REFERENC | ES | |
| Freris. L. L Earnest Jos 2015. Spera D. A ASME Pre Voker Qua Tony Burto WILEY & S.Rao & B | ", "Wind Energy Conversion Systems", Prentice Hall 1990. hua, "Wind Power Technology", Second edition, PHI Learning Pvt. 1 ., "Wind Turbine Technology: Fundamental Concepts of Wind Turbi ss, New York, 2009. ashning, "Understanding Renewable Energy Systems", Earthscan, Sec on, David Sharpe, Nick Jenkins, Ervin Bossanyi, "Wind Energy Hand SONS, LTD , Second Edition,2011. .B.Parulekar,"Energy Technology", 3rd edition,Khanna publishers,19 | Ltd., New Delhi, ne Engineering", cond edition, 2016. book" JOHN 995. |

Mapping of COs with POs

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Tot | 18 | 18 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 18 |

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3- High

| Semest | er | Ι | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course | Name | PROCESS N | MODELLING IN ENERGY SYSTEMS | | | | | |
| Course | Code | YRE103 | | | | | | |
| L –T –I | Р-С | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | |
| 3 - 0 - 0 | 0-3 | | 3:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 | | | | |
| CO | CO STA | TEMENT | | Knowledge Level | | | | |
| Numb | | | | | | | | |
| er | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Solve pr | oblems related | to modelling | K3 | | | | |
| CO2 | Solve p | roblems relate | d to different types of models such as lumped, | K3 | | | | |
| | distribut | ed models and | steady, dynamic state models | | | | | |
| CO3 | Solve pr | oblems related | to various systems involving variety of elements. | K3 | | | | |
| CO4 | Solve pr | oblems related | to model building | K3 | | | | |
| CO5 | Solve pr | oblems using n | umerical methods | K3 | | | | |
| CO6 | Solve pr | oblems related | to differential equation and finite element method | K3 | | | | |
| Objecti | ves | | | | | | | |
| * | To under | stand different | types of models, systems and its elements | | | | | |
| * | To solve | different types | of modelling related problems | | | | | |
| * | To solve | problems relate | ed to model building | | | | | |
| * | To solve | problems relate | ed to numerical methods and finite element method. | | | | | |
| COURS | SE CONI | TENT | | | | | | |
| UNIT | I MO | DELLING | | 7 Hours | | | | |
| | Intr | oduction to mo | delling, a systematic approach to model building, | classification of models. | | | | |
| | Мо | delling Techni | ques-Response function and Numerical methods- | Conservation principles, | | | | |
| | the | modynamic pr | inciples of process systems | | | | | |
| UNIT I | I MO | DDELS, SYST | 11 Hours | | | | | |
| | Intr | Introduction to development of steady state and dynamic lumped and distributed parameters | | | | | | |
| | mo | models based on first principles, Analysis of ill-conditioned systems, Block diagrams and | | | | | | |
| | con | nputer simulati | on, Modelling of process elements consisting of N | Iechanical (translational | | | | |
| | and | rotational) e | ectro- Mechanical, fluid flow, thermal and ch | emical reaction system | | | | |
| | elei | nents. | | 0.11 | | | | |
| UNITI | | DEL DEVEL | OPMENT | 9 Hours | | | | |
| | Dev | recomment of g | rey box models. Empirical model building. Stati | stical model calibration | | | | |
| | and validation. Population balance models. Examples. | | | | | | | |
| | T 7 D 7 T 7 | MEDICAL | | | | | | |
| UNIT I | V NU | MERICAL M | ETHODS | 9 Hours | | | | |
| UNIT I | V NU Rui | MERICAL M | ETHODS nods for system of IVPs, numerical stability, Ada | 9 Hours ums-Bashforth multistep | | | | |
| UNIT I | V NU Run met | MERICAL M nge Kutta Meth hod, solution o | ETHODS nods for system of IVPs, numerical stability, Ada of stiff ODEs, shooting method, BVP: Finite differe | 9 Hours ums-Bashforth multistep ence method, orthogonal | | | | |
| UNIT I | V NU Run met coll | MERICAL M nge Kutta Met hod, solution c ocation metho | ETHODS nods for system of IVPs, numerical stability, Ada of stiff ODEs, shooting method, BVP: Finite different od, orthogonal collocation with finite element in | 9 Hours Ims-Bashforth multistep ence method, orthogonal method, Galerkin finite | | | | |
| | V NU Run met coll eler | MERICAL M nge Kutta Met hod, solution o ocation method. | ETHODS nods for system of IVPs, numerical stability, Ada of stiff ODEs, shooting method, BVP: Finite different od, orthogonal collocation with finite element r | 9 Hours ms-Bashforth multistep ence method, orthogonal nethod, Galerkin finite | | | | |
| UNIT I | V NU Run coll eler V DII | MERICAL M nge Kutta Meth hod, solution of ocation method. FERENTIAL | ETHODS nods for system of IVPs, numerical stability, Ada of stiff ODEs, shooting method, BVP: Finite different od, orthogonal collocation with finite element of EQUATIONS AND FINITE ELEMENT | 9 Hours ms-Bashforth multistep ence method, orthogonal nethod, Galerkin finite 9 Hours | | | | |

Parabolic equations: explicit and implicit finite difference methods, weighted average approximation - Dirichlet and Neumann conditions – Two dimensional parabolic equations – ADI method; First order hyperbolic equations – method of characteristics, different explicit and implicit methods; Wave equation: Explicit scheme- Stability of above schemes.

Lecture = 45 HoursTutorial = 0 HoursTotal = 45 HoursTEXT BOOKS

- 1. K.M. Hangos and I.T Cameron," Process Modelling and Model analysis".academic Press 2001.
- 1. W. L. Luyben, "Process Modelling, Simulation and control for Chemical Engineers" 2nd Edn, McGraw Hill Book Co, New York,2013
- 2. W.F. Ramirez "Computational Methods for Process Simulation", 2nd Edition, Butterworths, 1997
- 3. Burden, R.L., and Faires, J.D., "Numerical Analysis Theory and Applications", Cengage Learning, India Edition, New Delhi, 2009.
- 4. Morton K.W. and Mayers D.F., "Numerical solution of partial differential equations", Cambridge University press, Cambridge, 2002.

REFERENCES

- 1. Mark E. Davis," Numerical Methods and Modelling for Chemical Engineers" John Wiley & amp; Sons, 1984.
- 2. Singiresu S. Rao "Applied Numerical Methods for Engineers and Scientists" Prentice Hall, Upper saddle River, NJ 2001
- Francis Vanek, Louis D. Albright," Energy systems Engineering" McGraw-Hill book Company, N.Y 2008
- 4. Saumyen Guha and Rajesh Srivastava, "Numerical methods for Engineering and Science", Oxford Higher Education, New Delhi, 2010.

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Tot | 18 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 12 | 18 |

Mapping of COs with POs

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3- High

| Semester | | Ι | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|----|--|--|--|
| Subject N | Name | SOLAR ENERGY LABORA | TORY | | | | |
| Subject C | Code | YRE106 | | | | | |
| L –T –P – | -C | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | |
| 0-0-2- | 2 | 0:1:0 | 0-0-2-4 | | | | |
| Course O | utcome | | Domain/Level | | | | |
| | | | C or P or A | | | | |
| CO1 | identify | the performance of various solar | collectors. | P3 | | | |
| CO2 | <i>identify</i> dryer, co | the performance of various solatoker and solar PV panels. | ar gadgets like air | Р3 | | | |
| CO3 | <i>Experin</i> Solar P | <i>nent</i> the Charging characteristics <i>V</i> panel and various effects on it. | of a battery using | Р3 | | | |
| CO4 | <i>identify</i> also sola | the direct normal, global horizon ar tracking accuracy using solar e | ntal irradiance and energy gadgets. | P3 | | | |
| CO5 | <i>Optimize</i> the flow rate for maximum heat absorption P3 using various samples | | | | | | |
| CO6 | Simulate PV cell using Matlab / Simulink software. P3 | | | | | | |

Objectives

- Study the performance of solar thermal energy applications flat plate and concentric type collectors.
- Study the performance solar photovoltaic (PV) panels at different combinations and conditions.
- Study and Optimize the performance of various Solar energy gadgets.
- Model the Solar PV cell using software.

COURSE CONTENT

| LIST OF | EXPERIMENTS | CO |
|---------|---|----|
| 1. | Performance evaluation of solar flat plate collector | 1 |
| 2. | Performance evaluation of concentrating solar collector | 1 |
| 3. | Performance evaluation of solar box cooker | 2 |
| 4. | Performance evaluation air dryer | 2 |
| 5. | Performance evaluation of a solar PV panel in series and parallel combination | 2 |
| 6. | Charging characteristics of a battery using PV panel | 3 |
| 7. | Effect of tilt angle and Effect of shadow on solar PV panel | 3 |
| 8. | Solar Energy Measurements - Pyrheliometer | 4 |
| 9. | Solar Energy Measurements - Pyranometer | 4 |
| 10. | Parabolic Trough -Flow Rate | 4 |
| 11. | External Compound Parabolic Collector (XCPC) - Oil and Water | 5 |

| 12. | Mathematical | modeling | of | photovoltaic | cell/module/arrays | with | tags | in | 6 |
|-----|---------------|----------|----|--------------|--------------------|------|------|----|---|
| | Matlab /Simul | ink | | | | | | | |

TOTAL HOURS - 30

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. DuffieJ.A and Beckman, W.A., "Solar Engineering of Thermal Processes", 2nd Edition, John Wiley& Sons Inc., Newyork, 1991
- 2. G.N. Tiwari."Solar Energy ; Fundamentals ,design,modelling and applications "Third RePrint , Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi,2006

REFERENCES

- 1. Edward E.Anderson, "Fundamentals for Solar Energy Conversion", Addison Wesley pub CO., 1983.
- 2. Fank Kreith, Jan F.Kreider, Principles of solar Engg", 1978.
- 3. Koushika M.D," Solar Energy Principles and Applications", IBT publications and distributors, 1988.
- 4. Kaushik S.C, Tiwari G. N and Nayak J.K, "Thermal control in passive solar buildings" .IBT Publishers & Distributors, 1988.

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Tot | 12 | 18 | 18 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 18 |

Mapping of COs with POs

| COURSE | COURSE NAME | | | L | Т | P | C |
|---|---|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------|
| CODE VPM107 | DESEADCH METHODOLO | CV AND IDI | > | 2 | | <u> </u> | |
| After completion | of the course a student will be at | le to | | 4 | U | U | 4 |
| 1. Identify | and formulate a research problem. | collect data. ic | lentify re | searc | h gan | for th | ne |
| identifie | l problem | concer duiu, n | ionitry rea | seure | n gup | 101 11 | |
| 2. Able to c | onsolidate literature survey and pr | ovide inferenc | e on own | wor | ds | | |
| 3. Describe | Patents, Designs, Trade and Copy | right | | | | | |
| 4. Appraise | , discuss and categorize Patent Rig | hts | | | | | |
| 5. Identify | and describe new developments in | IPR | | | | | |
| UNIT I | | | | | | | 6 |
| Meaning of rese | arch problem, Sources of research | problem, Crite | eria-Char | acter | istics | of a g | jood |
| research problem | n, Errors in selecting a research p | problem, Scop | e and ob | jectiv | ves of | resea | arch |
| problem. Appro | aches of investigation of solutio | ns for researc | h proble | m, c | lata c | ollect | ion, |
| analysis, interpr | station, Necessary instrumentation | 5 | | | | | |
| UNIT II | | | | | | | 6 |
| Effective litera | ure studies approaches, analysis | s Plagiarism, | Research | h etl | hics, | Effec | tive |
| technical writin | g, how to write report, Paper De | veloping a Re | esearch P | ropo | sal, F | forma | t of |
| research propos | il, a presentation and assessment b | y a review con | amittee. | | | | |
| | | | • 1 · T | | C | | 6 |
| Nature of Intelle | ctual Property: Patents, Designs, | Irade and Co | pyright. F | roce | ss of | Paten | ting |
| and Developme | it: technological research, innovation of lastice | 10n, patenting | , develop | omen | t. Inte | ernatio | onal |
| Detenting under | | Property. Pro | cedure 10 | or gra | ants o | i pate | ms, |
| | | | | | | | 6 |
| Patent Rights | Scope of Patent Rights Licen | sing and tran | sfer of | tech | | v Pa | tent |
| information and | databases Geographical Indication | | 5101 01 | teem | 10105 | y. 1a | tent |
| UNIT V | autouses. Geographical malearier | 10. | | | | | 6 |
| New Developme | ents in IPR: Administration of Pate | nt System. Ne | w develo | ome | nts in | IPR: | IPR |
| of Biological Sy | stems, Computer Software etc. Tra | aditional know | ledge Ca | se St | udies | , IPR | and |
| IITs. | , I | | U | | | · | |
| | | LECTURE | TUTC | RIA | L [| ΓΟΤΑ | ۱L |
| | | 30 | 0 | | 3 | 30 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| REFERENCES |) | | | | | | |
| 1. Stuart M | elville and Wayne Goddard, "Re | esearch metho | odology: | an ii | ntrodu | iction | for |
| science d | t engineering students" | | | | | | |
| 2. Wayne C | oddard and Stuart Melville, "Rese | arch Methodo | logy: An | Intro | oducti | on" | |
| 3. Ranjit K | umar, 2nd Edition, "Research N | fethodology: | A Step | by S | tep (| Guide | for |
| beginner | 5" | | | - | | | |
| 4. Halbert, | "Resisting Intellectual Property", 7 | aylor & Fran | 2, 21s Ltd | 007. | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{5.} \text{Mayall,} \\ \textbf{6.} \textbf{1.} \textbf{1.} \textbf{1.} \\ \end{array}$ | Industrial Design", McGraw Hill, | 1992. | | | | | |
| b. Niebel, | "Introduction to Design", McGraw Hill, 19 | $\frac{1}{10}$ | | | | | |
| 7. Asimov, | Introduction to Design [*] , Prentice | пан, 1962. | Intalla at | al D | 0.000 | | Ja |
| 8. Kobert H | . Merges, Peter S. Menell, Mark | A. Lemiey, | interiectu | ai Pr | opert | y in f | New |

Technological Age", 2016. 9. T. Ramappa, "Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO", S. Chand, 2008

CO Vs PO Mapping

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| CO1 | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO2 | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO3 | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| COURSE | COURSE NA | AME | | | L | Τ | P | C |
|--|-----------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| CODE | | | | | | | | |
| YEGOE1 | ENGLISH | FOR | RESEARCH | PAPER | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | WRITING | | | | | | | |
| UNIT I | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Planning and Prep | paration, Word | Order, br | eaking up long se | ntences, Str | uctur | ing P | aragra | phs |
| and Sentences, H | Being Concise | and Ren | moving Redundar | ncy, Avoidi | ng A | Ambig | guity | and |
| vagueness | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT II | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Clarifying Who | Did What, I | Highlighti | ng Your Findin | gs, Hedgin | g ai | nd C | riticiz | ing, |
| Paraphrasing and I | Plagiarism, Sec | tions of a | Paper, Abstracts. I | ntroduction | | | | |
| UNIT III | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Review of the Lite | erature, Method | s, Results | , Discussion, Conc | lusions, The | e Fina | al Che | eck. | |
| UNIT IV | | | | | | | | 6 |
| key skills are need | ded when writi | ng a Title | e, key skills are ne | eded when | writi | ng an | Abst | ract, |
| key skills are need | led when writin | ng an Intr | oduction, skills ne | eded when | writi | ng a F | Review | v of |
| the Literature, | | | | | | _ | | |
| UNIT V | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Skills are needed v | when writing th | e Method | s, skills needed wh | en writing t | he Re | esults, | skills | are |
| needed when writing the Discussion, skills are needed when writing the Conclusions. useful | | | | | | | eful | |
| phrases, how to ensure paper is as good as it could possibly be the first- time submission | | | | | | | | |
| | | | LECTU | RE TUT(| DRIA | L | ΓΟΤΑ | ۱L |
| | | | 30 | 0 | | | 30 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| REFERENCES | | | | | | | | |
| | | ~ ~ · | | | | | ~ 1 | |

- 1. Goldbort R (2006) Writing for Science, Yale University Press (available on Google Books)
- 2. Day R (2006) How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press
- 3. Highman N (1998), Handbook of Writing for the Mathematical Sciences, SIAM.
- 4. Adrian Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011

CO Vs PO Mapping

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| CO1 | | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO3 | | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

| Semester | | Ι | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Course Na | ame | Process Mo | delling and Simulatior | n Laboratory | | |
| Course C | ode | YRE109 | | | | |
| L –T –P – | -C | | C:P:A | | L –T –P –H | |
| 0-0-2- | 2 | | 0:1:0 | | 0-0-2-4 | |
| СО | COS | STATEMEN' | Г | | Knowledge Level | |
| Number | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Code | root-finding | algorithms | | K6 | |
| CO2 | Code | integration a | lgorithms | | K6 | |
| CO3 | Simu | late Continuo | ously Stirred Tank Rea | ictor | К3 | |
| | (CST | R) under grav | vity conditions | | | |
| CO4 | Simu | late Continu | ously Stirred Tank | Reactor | K3 | |
| | (CST | R) under 3I | D isothermal (open lo | op and | | |
| | close | $\frac{d \log p}{d \log p}$ condi | tions | (CCTD) and a | V2 | |
| 005 | 3D is | othermal and | nonisothermal condition | ns | K) | |
| CO6 | Simu | <i>late</i> an inhous | e biomass energy relate | d problem. | К3 | |
| LABORA | TORY | Y EXERCIS | ES | | | |
| 1. Iterative | e bubb | le point calcu | lation using "Newton-R | aphson" optimization | algorithm. | |
| 2. Iterative | e bubb | le point calcu | lation using "interval-ha | lving" algorithm. | C | |
| 3. First-or | der exp | plicit Euler in | tegration of a given fund | ction. | | |
| 4. Runge-l | kutta ii | ntegration alg | orithm of a given functi | on. | | |
| 5.Simulati | on of (| Gravity-flow | tank simulation | | | |
| 6.Simulati | on of 7 | Three-isother | mal CSTR (Open loop) | | | |
| 7. Simulat | ion of | Three-isother | mal CSTR (closed loop |) | | |
| 8. Simulat | ion of | nonisotherma | l CSTR (Open loop) | | | |
| 9. Simulat | ion of | Root locus pr | ogram for three-CSTR | process. | | |
| 10.Study of | of bion | nass gasificati | on plant | | | |
| 11. Prepar | ation o | of Process mo | delling system for biom | ass gasification plant | | |
| 12. Simula | ation o | of Process mo | delling system for biom | ass gasification plan | t under varying load | |
| conditions | | | | | | |
| Lecture = | 0 Hou | urs | Tutorial = 0 Hours | Practical =30 Ho | urs Total = 30 | |
| Hours | | | | | | |
| REFERE | NCES | | | | | |
| 1.W. L L | uyben, | "Process M | odelling, Simulation an | d control for chemic | cal Engineers" 2 nd | |
| Edn, | | | | | | |

McGraw Hill Book Co, New York, 1990

Mapping of COs with POs

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 18 | 18 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 12 |

| Semest | ter | II | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Demes | | | | | | | |
| Course | e Name | BIO ENER | GY SYSTEMS | | | | |
| Course | Course Code YRE201 | | | | | | |
| L –T – | P-C | | C:P:A | L – T – P – H | | | |
| 3-0- | 0-3 | | 3:0:0 | 3-0-0-3 | | | |
| CO | CO STA | TEMENT | | Knowledge Level | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Identify | different Bi | ofuel types and explain their | K3 | | | |
| | propertie | es | | | | | |
| CO2 | Summar | rize the Gove | rnment Policies and status | K3 | | | |
| | of bio fu | el in India. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Categor | ize Biomass | types and explain their | K4 | | | |
| | propertie | es and applica | ations | | | | |
| CO4 | Develop | bioenergy c | onversion through biochemical | K3 | | | |
| | route. | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Develop | bioenergy co | onversion through thermochemical route. | K3 | | | |
| CO6 | Plan to | improve the | thermal efficiency by designing suitable | K3 | | | |
| | systems | for heat recov | very and co-generation | | | | |
| Object | tives | | | | | | |
| * | Describe | the fundament | ntals of biofuel types and their generations. | | | | |
| * | Identify t | he sources an | d definitions used for biomass and basic bior | nass conversion. | | | |
| * | Clearly | define the | extent of bioenergy use worldwide and | the incentives or | | | |
| | disincenti | ives for use in | ı India. | | | | |

- ✤ Detail the digestion and fermentation Technologies in biogas plants.
- ✤ Detail the combustion and Gasification Technologies in common use.
- Describe the power generation scenario, the layout components of power plant and analyze Cogeneration cycle.

COURSE CONTENT

| UNIT I | BIO FULES | 9 Hours |
|---------|---|---|
| | Bio fuels: types, Properties and sources- Bio fuels first, generation production processes and technologies- Bio diesel | second and third comparison with |
| | diesel - Biofuel applications – Bio diesel and Ethanol as a fuel for Relevance with Indian Economy - Bio-based Chemicals Commercial and Industrial Products - Govt. Policy and S technologies in India. | and Materials - tatus of Bio-fuel |
| UNIT II | CHARACTERISATION OF BIOMASS | 9 Hours |
| | Biomass: Sources and Classification. – Properties - Energy Preparation of biomass. Size reduction- Briquetting of loose storage and handling of biomass. Conversion of biomass. Biom liquid and gaseous fuel production. Effect of particle size products obtained – Processing of various biomass for gas products | ergy plantation - biomass - Drying, ass processing for , temperature, on action for Thermal |

| | and Electrical application. | |
|------------|--|---|
| UNIT III | BIOGAS TECHNLOGY | 9 Hours |
| | Feed stock for biogas production, animal residues, Aqueous biodegradable organic matter- Microbial and biochemical as operating parameters for biogas production- Kinetics and mecha fermentation. Digesters-types-digesters for rural application – I for industrial waste water treatment | wastes containing pects- factors and anism-Dry and wet High rate digesters |
| UNIT IV | GASIFICATION OF BIOMASS | 9 Hours |
| | Thermo chemical Principles: Effect of pressure, temperature steam and oxygen. Design and operation of fixed and fluid circulating fluidized bed gasifiers, Safety aspects, operating moving bed and fluidized bed gasifier- different type disadvantages- performance analysis of gasifiers. | e and introducing, ized bed Gasifier, characteristics of s- advantages and |
| UNIT V | COMBUSTION OF BIOMASS & COGENERATION SYSTEMS | 9 Hours |
| | Combustion of woody biomass – theory, calculations and des Cogeneration in biomass processing industries. – Econom Combustion of rice husk. Use of bagasse for cogeneration. | ign of equipment, nic Case studies: |
| Lecture =4 | 5 Hours Tutorial = 0 Hours Total = 45 I | Hours |
| TEXT BO | OKS | |

- 1. Chakraverthy A, "Biotechnology and Alternative Technologies for Utilisation of Biomass or Agricultural Wastes", Oxford & IBH publishing Co, 1989.
- Mittal K.M "Biogas Systems: "Principles and Applications" New age international publishers (P) Ltd 1996, Nijaguna, B.T Biogas Technology, New age International publishers (P) Ltd

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Venkata Ramana P and Srinivas S.N, "Biomass Energy Systems", ISBN 81-85419-25-6, Tata Energy Research Institute, 1996.
- 2. Klass D.L and Emert G.M, "Fuels from Biomass and Wastes", Ann Arbor Since Publ. Inc. Michigan, 1985.
- 3. O.P.Chawla, "Advances in Bio-gas Technology" I.C.A.R., New Delhi, 1970.

Mapping of COs with POs

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 |
|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 14 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 15 |

YRE 202 - COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS

UNIT - I GOVERNING DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION AND FINITE DIFFERENCE METHOD

Classification, Initial and Boundary conditions, Initial and Boundary value problems. Finite difference method, Central, Forward, Backward difference, Uniform and non-uniform Grids, Numerical Errors, Grid Independence Test.

UNIT - II CONDUCTION HEAT TRANSFER

Steady one-dimensional conduction, Two and Three-dimensional steady state problems, Transient one-dimensional problem, Two-dimensional Transient Problems.

UNIT - III INCOMPRESSIBLE FLUID FLOW

Governing Equations, Stream Function - Vorticity method, Determination of pressure for viscous flow, SIMPLE Procedure of Patankar and Spalding, Computation of Boundary layer flow, Finite deference approach.

UNIT - IV CONVECTION HEAT TRANSFER AND FEM

Steady One-Dimensional and Two-Dimensional Convection - Diffusion, Unsteady onedimensional convection -Diffusion, Unsteady two-dimensional convection - Diffusion -Introduction to finite element method - Solution of steady heat conduction by FEM -Incompressible flow - Simulation by FEM.

UNIT - V TURBULENCE MODELS

Algebraic Models - One equation model, K-I Models, Standard and High and Low Reynolds number models, Prediction of fluid flow and heat transfer using standard codes.

TEXT BOOK

1. Anderson ,D.A Tannehill, I I and Pletcher , R,H "Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat transfer" Narosa Publication House, NewYork, USA, 1984

REFERENCES:

- 1. Muralidhar, K., and Sundararajan, T., "Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer", Narosa PublishingHouse ,New Delhi1995.
- 2. Ghoshdasdidar, P.S., "Computer Simulation of flow and heat transfer" Tata McGraw-Hill PublishingCompany Ltd., 1998.
- 3. Anderson, D.A., Tannehill, I.I., and Pletcher, R.H., "Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer", Hemishphere Publishing Corporation, New York, USA, 1984.
- 4. Flectcher, C.A.J., "Computational Techniques for Different Flow Categories, Springer-Verlage 1987.

8

7

10

10

L:45; T:15; Total :60

10

3003

| Semes | ster | | II | | | |
|-------|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Cours | se Name | e | ELECTRICA | AL ENERGY TECHNOLOGY | | |
| Cours | e Code | | YRE203 | | | |
| | L – | Г –Р | -С | C:P:A | L | -Т -Р -Н |
| | 3- (| 0-0- | - 3 | 3:0:0 | 3 | 6-0-0-3 |
| Cours | e Outco | ome | | | Do | main/Level |
| | | | | | С | or P or A |
| CO1 | Demo | nstra | <i>tte</i> the power s | ystem and its fundamentals. | K | 2 |
| CO2 | Illustr | ate | the various ele | ectric energy conversion devices | K | 2 |
| | and its | s app | lications. | | | |
| CO3 | Classi | fy va | arious Solid-sta | ate Power Converters and drives | K | 2 |
| CO4 | and its | s imp nstra | ortance. | us Hybrid Power generation | | |
| | metho | ds ai | nd its important | ce. | K | 2 |
| CO5 | Demo | nstra | <i>te</i> the variou | s Smart grid systems and its | V | 2 |
| | import | tance | 2. | | К | 2 |
| CO6 | Relate | var | ious Power qua | ality improvements methods and | K | 2 |
| The o | hiective | e of t | his course | | | |
| * | To lea | rn al | out work vario | ous power system components. | | |
| * | To lea | rn al | out application | of various electric energy convers | sion devi | ces |
| | To clar | ccifv | about various | Power converters and drives | | |
| | | 3511 y | about various | a methodo of hybrid norman conce | | d |
| ··· | improv | veme | and the variou | is methods of hybrid power gener | ation an | a power quanty |
| COUR | RSE CC |)NT | FNT | | | |
| | | | ETTI VED SVSTEM | | | 7 HPS |
| | | | | | | |
| | | mpro | e line repres | entation – power flow study | – pov trical co | ver factor |
| | a | .sym | metrical compo | onents, Introduction: Hybrid powe | er system | n. HVDC - |
| | iı | ntroc | luction, various | s coupling methods. | | |
| UNIT | UNIT IIELECTRIC ENERGY CONVERSION DEVICES9 HRS | | | | | |
| | Т | rans | formers – F | Parallel operation, auto transfo | ormers, | DC machines, |
| | A | Appli | cations of I | DC machines – performance | equatio | n - generator |
| | | nara altei | mators – Induc | tion machines. | 1 Synchi | onous machines |
| UNIT | III S | SOL | ID-STATE PC | WER CONVERTERS AND DR | IVES | 9 HRS |
| | C | Contr | olled rectifier | s, choppers, inverters, voltage | regulato | rs and cyclo - |
| | с | onve | erters. | | C | 2 |
| | Speed control of dc motors and ac motors – converter fed chopper –fed contro | | | | | |

| | Inverter –ac voltage regulators, VFD. | |
|-------------|--|---|
| UNIT IV | HYBRID POWER GENERATION | 6 HRS |
| | Types of hybrid systems, Integration issues - Steady state per Wind-driven induction generators. Grid connected solar photo ver line commutated converters - Boost converters- selection of it phase AC voltage controllers for wind power plants - uncontro PWM Inverters, Grid Interactive Inverters-matrix converters. | erformance of oltaic system - nverter. Three illed rectifiers, |
| UNIT V | SMART GRIDS | 3 HRS |
| | Micro Grids, Intelligent Grids, Smart grids, Phase Monitoring | Unit (PMU), |
| | Case studies | |
| UNIT V | POWER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT | 11 HRS |
| Lecture = 4 | Introduction – Characterisation of Power Quality, impacts, Type filters: passive, Active and hybrid filters. Custom power of compensation using STATCOM / DSTATCOM, Voltage regulati FACT controlled devices, DVR. UPQC control strategies, UPF Status of application of custom power devices. IS hrs Tutorial = 0 hrs Practical=0 hrs Total = 45 hrs | s of Harmonic devices: Load ion. C, P-Q theory, |
| TEXT BO | OKS | |

1. John J Graigner and W.D Stevenson "Power system analysis" McGrawHill publishinig company, 1994.

- 2. T.JE. Miller "FACT controlled device" Johan willey Publications.
- 3. M.H.Rasheed "Power Electronics" Tata Mc Graw Hill.
- 4. Arindam Ghosh "Power Quality Enhancement Using Custom Power Devices", kluwer Academic Publishers, 2002.

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 18 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 6 | 15 |

Mapping of COs with PO

| Semest | er | II | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course | e Name | Computatio | onal Fluid Dynamics Laboratory | | | | | |
| Course | ourse Code YRE206 | | | | | | | |
| L –T – | Р-С | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | | | |
| 0-0- | 2-2 | | 1:0:0 | 0-0-2-4 | | | | |
| СО | CO STA | TEMENT | | Knowledge Level | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Simulate | e lid-driven ca | wity and convection process | К3 | | | | |
| CO2 | Simulate | e incompressi | ble laminar fluid flow | K3 | | | | |
| | problem | s in pipe | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Simulate | e incompress | ible turbulent fluid flow | К3 | | | | |
| CO4 | Simulate | wind turbin | e models in compressible fluid | К3 | | | | |
| | flow env | vironment | • | | | | | |
| CO5 | Simulate | e draining tan | k, falling ball experiments and CSTR. | К3 | | | | |
| CO6 | Explain | various co | nvection aspects of Renewable Energy | К3 | | | | |
| | systems. | monta | | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>List of E</u> | <u>xperiments</u> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Simulatio | | in cavity. | | | | | |
| 2. | Simulatio | on of heat con | vection for 3D radiator. | | | | | |
| 3. | Incompre | essible lamina | r fluid flow simulation in elbow pipe. | | | | | |
| 4. | Incompre | essible lamina | r fluid flow simulation in T-shaped pipe. | | | | | |
| 5. | Incompre | essible turbule | ent fluid flow simulation in elbow pipe. | | | | | |
| 6. | Incompre | essible turbule | ent fluid flow simulation in T-shaped pipe. | | | | | |
| 7. | Wind Tu | rbine simulati | on. | | | | | |
| 8. | Draining | of a 3D fluid | filled tank. | | | | | |
| 9. | Falling ba | all experimen | tal simulation. | | | | | |
| 10. | Simulatio | on of 3D CST | R. | | | | | |
| 11. | Study of | Natural conve | ection in Renewable energy systems. | | | | | |
| 12. | Study of | forced conveo | ction in Renewable Energy systems. | | | | | |
| Lectur | e = 0 Hou | ırs Tutori | al = 0 Hours Practical =30 Hours | | | | | |
| Total = 45 Hours | | | | | | | | |
| REFE | RENCES | | | | | | | |
| 1. | https://cfo | d-training.cor | n/2018/08/12/turbulent-flow-in-a-90-bend/ | | | | | |
| 2. | https://ww | ww.openfoam | .com/documentation/tutorial-guide/ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Mapping of COs with PO

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 18 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 6 | 6 |

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semester | I | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| Subject Nam | e BIO ENERGY LABORATORY | | | |
| Subject Code | e YRE207 | | | |
| L –T –P –C | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | |
| 0-0-2-2 | 0:1:0 | 0-0-2-4 | | |
| Course Outc | ome | Domain/Level | | |
| | | C or P or A | | |
| CO1 CO2 | Calibratethe performance of Flue gas analysis andproperties of given sample.P3identify the chemical, Biological oxygen demand andP3 | | | |
| CO3 | <i>identify</i> the Effect P_H levels on total dissolved solids | P3 | | |
| CO4 | <i>identify</i> effect of milling time and particle size. | P3 | | |
| CO5 | <i>identify</i> High Heating Value of given sample. | P3 | | |
| CO6 | <i>Demonstrate</i> the operations in briquetting, biomass gasifier and biomethanation plant. | Р3 | | |
| Objectives | | | | |
| Study | the performance of Flue gas analysis | | | |

Study the performance Bio fuels Flash point, Fire point and Calorific value

COURSE CONTENT

| CO Relat | CO Relation | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LIST OF | ' EXPERIMENTS | СО | | | | | | |
| 1. | Flue gas analysis – IC engine and gasifier | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Determine the Density and Specific Gravity of a given sample | 1 | | | | | | |

| 3. | Proximate and Ultimate analysis of given sample | 1 |
|-----|---|---|
| 4. | Analysis of chemical oxygen demand (COD) | 2 |
| 5. | Analysis of biological oxygen demand (BOD) | 2 |
| 6. | Determining the Flash point, Fire point and Calorific value of Biofuel | 2 |
| 7. | Effect of P _H on total dissolved solids (TDS) | 3 |
| 8. | Determine the effect of milling time on the Particle size and size reduction of given sample using Ball milling machine | 4 |
| 9. | Determine the higher heating value (HHV) of unleaded gasoline (or a similar fuel supplied by the instructor) using the adiabatic oxygen bomb calorimeter. | 5 |
| 10. | Briquetting operation demonstration and study | 6 |
| 11. | Biomethanation plant demonstration and study | 6 |
| 12. | 2kW Biomass gasifier demonstration and study | 6 |

TOTAL HOURS - 30

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Chakraverthy A, "Biotechnology and Alternative Technologies for Utilisation of Biomass or Agricultural Wastes", Oxford & IBH publishing Co, 1989.
- 2. Mittal K.M "Biogas Systems: "Principles and Applications" New age international publishers (P) Ltd 1996, Nijaguna, B.T Biogas Technology, New age international publishers (P) Ltd

REFERENCES

1. Venkata Ramana P and Srinivas S.N, "Biomass Energy Systems", ISBN 81-85419-25-6, Tata Energy Research Institute, 1996.

2. Klass D.L and Emert G.M, "Fuels from Biomass and Wastes", Ann Arbor Since Publ. Inc. Michigan, 1985.

3. O.P.Chawla, "Advances in Bio-gas Technology" I.C.A.R., New Delhi, 1970.

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Tot | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 12 | 8 | | |

Mapping of COs with POs

| COURSE | COURSE NAME | | | L | Т | P | C |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| CODE | | | | | | | |
| YPSOE1 | CONSTITUTION OF INDIA | L | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIT I HISTORY AND PHIOLOSOPHY | | | | | | 6 | |
| History of Making | g of the Indian Constitution: Hist | ory-Drafting C | Committe | e, (C | ompo | ositio | n & |
| Working) Philosop | phy of the Indian Constitution: Pr | eamble-Salient | t Feature | S | | | |
| UNIT II CONTO | URS OF CONSTITUTIONAL | RIGHTS & D | UTIES : | : | | | 6 |
| Fundamental Righ | ts -Right to Equality-Right to Free | eedom-Right a | gainst Ex | kploit | ation | -Rigl | it to |
| Freedom of Relig | gion-Cultural and Educational F | Rights-Right to | o Constit | tutior | ial R | emec | lies- |
| Directive Principle | es of State Policy-Fundamental D | uties. | | | | | |
| UNIT III ORGA | NS OF GOVERNANCE: | | | | | | 6 |
| Parliament-Compo | osition-Qualifications and Di | squalifications | -Powers | and | 1 F | uncti | ons- |
| Executive-Preside | nt-Governor-Council of Minister | s-Judiciary, A | ppointme | ent ar | ıd Tr | ansfe | r of |
| Judges, Qualificat | ions-Powers and Functions | | | | | | |
| UNIT IV LOCAI | L ADMINISTRATION | | | | | | 6 |
| District's Adminis | stration head: Role and Importa | nce, -Municipa | alities: Ir | ntrod | uctio | n, Ma | ayor |
| and role of Ele | cted Representative, CEO of | Municipal C | orporatio | on. F | Pacha | yati | raj: |
| Introduction, PRI | : Zila Pachayat. Elected officia | ils and their i | oles, Cl | EO Z | Zila I | Pacha | yat: |
| Position and role | . Block level: Organizational H | ierarchy (Diffe | erent dep | partm | ents) | , Vil | lage |
| level: Role of Elec | ted and Appointed officials, Imp | ortance of gras | s root de | mocr | acy | | |
| UNIT V ELECT | ION COMMISSION: | | | | | | 6 |
| Election Commiss | sion: Role and FunctioningCh | nief Election C | Commiss | ioner | and | Elec | tion |
| Commissioners. S | tate Election Commission: Role | and Functionin | ng. Instit | ute a | nd B | odies | for |
| the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women. | | | | | | | |
| LECTURE TUTORIAL TOTAL | | | | | | | ۱L |
| | 30 0 30 | | | | | | |
| REFERENCES | | | | | | | |
| 1. The Constitution of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication. | | | | | | | |

2. Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution, 1st Edition, 2015.

3. M. P. Jain, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.

4. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.

CO Vs PO Mapping

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| CO1 | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 |
| CO3 | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 |

| Semester | | III | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Course Na | | | | | | |
| Course C | Course Code YRE301 | | | | | |
| L –T –P – | C | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | |
| 0 - 0 - 10 - | - 10 | | 2:0.5:0.5 | 0-0-20-20 | | |
| CO Number | СО | STATEMENT | | Knowledge Level | | |
| CO1 | <i>Identify</i> an open ended problem in the area of renewable energy which requires further investigation –(Identification of relevant K3 project title) | | | | | |
| CO2 | Descr probl | К3 | | | | |
| CO3 | Selec differ | <i>t</i> the optimal model of rent solutions. | f the project work from the proposed | К3 | | |
| CO4 | Desig techn | n the project model w ical drawings with det | vith relevant detailed subassemblies and tailed action plan for implementation. | К3 | | |
| CO5 | <i>Ident</i> proje | <i>ify</i> the methods and m ct work | naterials required for manufacturing the | K3 | | |
| CO6 | Prepa devel | <i>are</i> a consolidated tech oping a presentation | nnical report of the project apart from | K3 | | |
| Objective | c | | | | | |

To collect various literatures in the research interest area, study, understand the works already prevailing in the interested project work area.

- To get the knowledge about various elements of research works, various methods in proceeding the project work and selecting suitable one with action plan
- Understand and able to apply the basics concepts of design in the role of making the project into reality.
- ✤ To prepare a project report and presentation with the collected data ,with available details

LOOK INTO THE FOLLOWING DETAILS TO MEET THE OUTCOMES IDENTIFICATION OF PROJECT WORK AREA

Overview of various renewable energy topics for performance improvement, optimality, etc. Hydropower systems-Wind energy systems, Solar energy systems, and other systems about Project Feasibility-Literature review collections

SELECTION OF RELEVANT PROJECT TITLE

Based on the detailed literature review, Identification of gap area and formulation of suitable project title

DESIGN THE PROJECT WORK MODEL WITH DETAILED DRAWINGS / CHARECTERIZATION METHODS

Design the project model with its assemblies into sketches /technical drawings with dimensions with CAD tools. For performance and analysis characterization projects, needs to identify the characterization sequences

IDENTIFICATION OF METHODS AND MATERIALS REQUIRED TO MANUFACTURE THE PROJECT

Identification of suitable methods and bill of materials, cost involved and suitable manufacturing method, to make the design model into reality and performing the activities, Execution of the activities production and running of the system.

DATA COLLECTION, ANALYSIS, PROJECT REPORT PREPARATION

Checking the working of the system/model, Fundamental knowledge of data collection, analysis, interpretation of data with details and project report writing and making ready the power point presentation

TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Old approved project reports of our department and other department project report copies.

2. Refer other university and engineering college project reports.

Mapping of COs with POs

| | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 12 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

| Semester | | IV | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--|--|------------|--|--|
| Course N | | | | | | |
| Course C | ode | YRE401 | | | | |
| L –T –P – | -C | | C:P:A | L –T –P –H | | |
| 0-0-16- | - 16 | | 0:1.5:1.5 | 0-0-32-32 | | |
| СО | СО | Knowledge Level | | | | |
| CO1 | build | P5 | | | | |
| CO2 | Asser | nble individual parts t | o finished assembly related to project | P5 | | |
| CO3 | Perfo relate | <i>rm</i> characterization st d to project. | udy or design calculation on objects | A5 | | |
| CO4 | Comp table | <i>Compose</i> the important findings as scientific drawing, chart, plot and table | | | | |
| CO5 | Prepa | A4 | | | | |
| CO6 | Prese | A2 | | | | |
| Objective | Objectives | | | | | |
| 🏼 🎸 To | prepar | re sample / parts relate | ed to project work. | | | |

- ✤ To characterize prepared samples or parts related to project work.
- ✤ To compose important findings as scientific data.
- ✤ To prepare and present technical report of the project.

Mapping of COs with POs

| | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 |
|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 16 | 11 | 1 3 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 6 |

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High